(19) World Intellectual Property Organization

International Bureau





(43) International Publication Date 14 July 2005 (14.07.2005)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 2005/062881 A2

Not classified (51) International Patent Classification:

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US2004/043092

(22) International Filing Date:

24 December 2004 (24.12.2004)

(25) Filing Language:

English

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data:

24 December 2003 (24.12.2003) US 60/532,504 26 April 2004 (26.04.2004) US 60/565,371 60/592,098 28 July 2004 (28.07.2004) US

- (71) Applicants (for all designated States except US): TRANS-GENRX, INC. [US/US]; 1755 Wittington Place Drive, Suite 300, Dallas, TX 75234 (US). THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF LOUISIANA STATE UNIVER-SITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE [US/US]; P.O. Box 25055, Baton Rouge, LA 70894 (US).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): COOPER, Richard, K. [US/US]; 622 Woodview Court, Baton Rouge, LA 70810 (US). ENRIGHT, Frederick, M. [US/US]; 535 Woodleigh, Baton Rouge, LA 70810 (US). FIORETTI,

William, C. [US/US]; 2225 Lakeridge Road, Grapevine, TX 76051 (US).

- (74) Agent: PRATT, John, S.; Kilpatrick Stockton, LLC, Suite 2800, 1100 Peachtree Street, Atlanta, GA 30309 (US).
- (81) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available): ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: GENE THERAPY USING TRANSPOSON-BASED VECTORS



(57) Abstract: Methods and compositions are presented for the administration of transposon based vectors to an animal or human to provide gene therapy to the animal or human.



1

GENE THERAPY USING TRANSPOSON-BASED VECTORS

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

5

10

20

25

30

The present invention relates generally to use of transposon-based vectors in the preparation of a medicament useful for providing therapy, including gene therapy, to animals and humans following administration of the medicament. The vectors of the present invention may be directed to specific tissues, organs and cells where a selected gene is stably incorporated and produces proteins, peptides or nucleic acids which have a therapeutic effect in the animal or human.

15 BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Improved gene delivery technologies are needed for the treatment of disease in animals. Many diseases and conditions can be treated with gene-delivery technologies, which provide a gene of interest to an animal suffering from the disease or the condition. An example of such disease is Type 1 diabetes. Type 1 diabetes is an autoimmune disease that ultimately results in destruction of the insulin producing β-cells in the pancreas. Although animals with Type 1 diabetes may be treated adequately with insulin injections or insulin pumps, these therapies are only partially effective. In addition, hyper- and hypoglycemia occurs frequently despite intensive home blood glucose monitoring. Finally, careful dietary constraints are needed to maintain an adequate ratio of calories consumed. Development of gene therapies providing delivery of the insulin gene into the pancreas of diabetic animals could overcome many of these problems and result in improved life expectancy and quality of life.

Several of the prior art gene delivery technologies employed viruses that are associated with potentially undesirable side effects and safety concerns. The majority of current gene-delivery technologies useful for gene therapy rely on virus-based delivery vectors, such as adeno and adeno-associated viruses, retroviruses, and other

viruses, which have been attenuated to no longer replicate. (Kay, M.A., et al. 2001. Nature Medicine 7:33-40).

There are multiple problems associated with the use of viral vectors. First, they are not tissue-specific. In fact, a gene therapy trial using adenovirus was recently halted because the vector was present in a patient's sperm (Gene trial to proceed despite fears that therapy could change child's genetic makeup. The New York Times, December 23, 2001). Second, viral vectors are likely to be transiently incorporated, which necessitates re-treating a patient at specified time intervals. (Kay, M.A., et al. 2001. Nature Medicine 7:33-40). Third, there is a concern that a viral-based vector could revert to its virulent form and cause disease. Fourth, viral-based vectors require a dividing cell for stable integration. Fifth, viral-based vectors indiscriminately integrate into various cells, which can result in undesirable germline integration. Sixth, the required high titers needed to achieve the desired effect have resulted in the death of one patient and they are believed to be responsible for induction of cancer in a separate study. (Science, News of the Week, October 4, 2002).

10

15

20

25

30

Accordingly, what is needed is a new method to produce transgenic animals and humans with stably incorporated genes, in which the vector containing those genes does not cause disease or other unwanted side effects. There is also a need for DNA constructs that would be stably incorporated into the tissues and cells of animals and humans, including cells in the resting state that are not replicating. There is a further recognized need in the art for DNA constructs capable of delivering genes to specific tissues and cells of animals and humans and for producing proteins in those animals and humans.

When incorporating a gene of interest into an animal or human for the production of a desired protein or when incorporating a gene of interest in an animal for the treatment of a disease, it is often desirable to selectively activate incorporated genes using inducible promoters. These inducible promoters are regulated by substances either produced or recognized by the transcription control elements within the cell in which the gene is incorporated. In many instances, control of gene expression is desired in transgenic animals and humans so that incorporated genes are selectively activated at desired times and/or under the influence of specific substances. Accordingly, what is needed is a means to selectively activate genes introduced into the genome of cells of a transgenic animal or human. This can be

taken a step further to cause incorporation to be cell-specific, which prevents widespread gene incorporation throughout the body. This decreases the amount of DNA needed for a treatment, decreases the chance of incorporation in gametes, and targets gene delivery, incorporation, and expression to the desired tissue where the gene is needed to function.

RNAi has been targeted as a tool for several uses including treatment of genetic abnormalities and disease, cancer, and development. There are mainly two types of short RNAs that target complementary messengers in animals: small interfering RNAs and micro-RNAs. Both are produced by the cleavage of doublestranded RNA precursors by Dicer, a member of the Rnase III family of doublestranded specific endonucleases, and both guide the RNA-induced silencing complex to cleave specifically RNAs sharing sequence identity with them. RNAi technology can be used in therapeutic approaches to treat disease and various conditions. However, a major drawback to RNAi therapy has been the lack of a reliable delivery method of the short RNA sequences. Most researchers working in the field rely on producing short double stranded RNA (dsRNA) in the laboratory and then delivering these short dsRNAs either by direct injection, electroporation, by complexing with a transfecting reagent, etc. The result is gene silencing, but only as long as the dsRNA remains present in the cell, which generally begins to decrease after about 20 h. In order to obtain lasting therapeutic effects, the RNAi sequence must be expressed long term, preferably under a constitutive promoter. In order to accomplish RNAi expression in a plasmid-based vector and subsequent recognition by RNA induced silencing complex (RISC), the RNA must be double stranded. To obtain dsRNA from a vector, it must be expressed as a short hairpin RNA (shRNA), in which there is a sense strand, a hairpin loop region and an antisense strand (M. Izquierdo. 2004. Short interfering RNAs as a tool for cancer gene therapy. Cancer Gene Therapy pp 1-11; Miyagishi et al. 2004. J Gene Med 6:715-723). The hairpin region allows the antisense strand to loop back and bind to the complimentary sense strand.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

5

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention addresses the problems described above by providing new, effective and efficient compositions comprising transposon-based vectors for providing therapy, including gene therapy, to animals and humans. The present invention provides methods of using these compositions for providing therapy to

3

animals and humans. These transposon-based vectors are used in the preparation of a medicament useful for providing a desired effect to a recipient following administration. Gene therapy includes, but is not limited to, introduction of a gene into an animal using a transposon-based vector. Such genes are called exogenous genes although it is to be understood that these genes may also be found in the recipient animal. These genes may serve a variety of functions in the recipient such as coding for the production of nucleic acids, for example RNA, or coding for the production of proteins and peptides. An advantage of the present invention is that transgenic animals are produced with higher efficiencies than observed in the prior art, including efficient incorporation of large polynucleotide sequences. The present invention facilitates efficient incorporation of the polynucleotide sequences, including the genes of interest, promoters, insertion sequences and poly A, with transfection efficiencies of at least 30%. Transfection efficiencies greater than 30%, 40%, 50%. 60% and 70% have been observed.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Transgenic animals further include but are not limited to avians, fish, amphibians, reptiles, insects, and mammals. It is to be understood that humans are encompassed within the term "animal" and the term "mammal" in the present application. In another embodiment, the animal is a milk-producing animal, including but not limited to bovine, porcine, ovine and equine animals. Transgenic animals include all egg-laying animals and milk-producing animals. In one embodiment, the animal is an avian animal. In another embodiment, the animal is a mammal. Preferred animals may be pets, domestic animals, exotic animals, zoo animals, wild animals or any other type of animal in need of gene therapy. Animals are made transgenic through administration of a composition comprising a transposon-based vector designed for stable incorporation of a gene of interest for production of a desired protein, peptide or nucleic acid, together with an acceptable carrier.

The present invention addresses the problems described above by providing methods and compositions comprising transposon-based vectors for stable incorporation of an exogenous gene into a specific cell or tissue of an animal. It is to be understood that the terms cell-specific and tissue-specific are often used interchangeably by those of ordinary skill in the art. In the present application, cell-specific promoters indicate a promoter that is active in that cell. A promoter may be used to drive the transposase that may or may not drive the desired target protein. For example, a vitellogenin promoter or a glucose-6-phosphatase promoter (both

promoters being found in hepatocytes) may be used to direct incorporation of the gene into the liver, but the promoter driving the target gene/protein, may be constitutive, cell-specific, or be induced by a hormone, antibiotic, etc., that is not specific to a hepatocyte.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In one embodiment of the present invention, the transposon-based vectors are designed for cell-specific gene expression, for example, by placing a selected gene under control of a cell-specific promoter, which further increases cell or tissue specificity of expression of the selected gene. In one embodiment of the present invention, the vectors are used for gene therapy of animals or humans, wherein the expression of the selected gene has a therapeutic effect on a cell or a tissue in which it is specifically incorporated, expressed, or both. The expression of the selected gene may also have a therapeutic effect on other cells or tissues, particularly when the expressed protein is secreted from the cell and can access other cells. In another embodiment, the vectors are used to integrate a desired gene into specific cells of an animal for production of biologic agents encoded by the gene of interest.

This invention provides polynucleotide cassettes or vectors containing at least one gene of interest and at least one pro polynucleotide sequences, wherein the at least one gene of interest is operably-linked to a pro nucleotide sequence. Each of the at least one gene of interest encodes a polypeptide. This invention also provides polynucleotide cassettes containing two or more genes of interest and two or more pro polynucleotide sequences, wherein each gene of interest is operably-linked to a pro nucleotide sequence. Each of the genes of interest encodes a polypeptide that forms a part of the multimeric protein. One discovery of the present invention is the use of pro portions of prepro signal sequences to facilitate appropriate processing, expression, and/or formation of multimeric proteins in an individual. Several examples of prepro polynucleotides from which a pro polynucleotide can be derived or be a part of are a cecropin prepro, lysozyme prepro, ovomucin prepro, ovotransferrin prepro, a signal peptide for tumor necrosis factor receptor (SEQ ID NO:1). Signal sequences for protein secretion are readily available through databases such as GenBank or the literature. Signal sequences for protein secretion can be identified by one of ordinary skill in the art, for example through comparison of mRNA to mature protein and identification of the sequence removed from the secreted protein. The prepro or pro polynucleotide can be a cecropin prepro or pro polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of cecropin A1, cecropin A2,

cecropin B, cecropin C, cecropin D, cecropin E and cecropin F. In a preferred embodiment, the pro polynucleotide is a cecropin B pro polynucleotide having a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:2 or SEQ ID NO:3. A preferred prepro polynucleotide is a cecropin B polynucleotide having a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:4 or SEQ ID NO:5.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Another discovery of the present invention is that cecropin prepro sequences facilitate appropriate processing, expression, and/or formation of proteins, including multimeric proteins, in an individual. Accordingly, the present invention includes polynucleotide cassettes containing one or more genes of interest operably-linked to a cecropin prepro sequence. In one embodiment, the polynucleotide cassette contains two or more genes of interest operably-linked to a cecropin prepro sequence. Preferred cecropin prepro polynucleotides are provided in SEQ ID NO:4 and SEQ ID NO:5. The present invention also includes polynucleotide cassettes containing two or more genes of interest operably linked to a cecropin prepro polynucleotide, wherein pro sequences are located between the genes of interest.

These polynucleotide cassettes are administered to an individual for expression of polypeptide sequences and the formation of a protein or a multimeric protein.

In another embodiment of the present invention, the gene- of interest incorporated into the cell is expressed and the resulting protein or peptide has regulatory properties affecting a function of the cell or tissue in which it is expressed.

In a further embodiment, the gene of interest incorporated into the cell is expressed, secreted and affects another cell.

In another embodiment of the present invention, the gene of interest incorporated into the cell is expressed as an inhibitory molecule, such as an RNAi may regulate the expression or overexpression of another substance.

Cell or tissue-specific expression of a gene of interest may be particularly advantageous because of the possible toxic or otherwise potentially negative effects of the gene of interest if it were expressed in an undesirable location. Control of expression in the desired cell or tissue is achieved by operably linking the gene of interest to a cell or tissue specific regulator.

In yet another embodiment of the present invention, the expression of the exogenous gene is blocked unless an animal is at a selected stage in its life cycle. For example, expression of an exogenous gene may not be desirable until an animal

reaches puberty. In this embodiment, the expression of the exogenous gene is controlled by a promoter, which is activated specifically at the desired stage in the life of the animal. Alternatively, expression of an exogenous gene may not be desirable until a disease process begins or at a time when a substance, such as a hormone or an inflammatory molecule, is found in undesirable levels.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In yet another embodiment of the present invention, the expression of the exogenous gene is blocked unless an animal produces a substance. For example, expression of an exogenous gene may not be desirable until an animal begins producing cancer-related molecules. In this embodiment, the expression of the exogenous gene is controlled by a promoter, which is activated specifically by the cancer-related molecules. Such gene therapy fights the disease process at very early stages.

An additional advantage of the present invention is that a disease or a condition can be treated in a specific organ or tissue of an animal without risk of making other organs or tissues transgenic. This is particularly useful when concerns exist about passing a transgene to the progeny of the transgenic animal, or contaminating the environment with the transgene shed by the animal. The methods and compositions of the present invention are particularly advantageous in applications where germline integration of exogenous DNA is undesirable.

The compositions of the present invention may be introduced into an animal through any route of administration that serves to deliver the composition to the desired organs, tissues and cells. Such routes of administration include, but are not limited to, oral and parenteral routes such as intravascular, intravenous, intraarterial, intracardiac, intraperitoneal, intramuscular, anal, intracerebrovascular, intracerebroventricular, cutaneous, intradermal, subcutaneous, transdermal, into any duct system, into any cavity or space, such as the abdominopelvic, pleural, pericardial, peritoneal cavities or spaces, intrathecal, or into the respiratory system, the urinary system, the gastrointestinal system, the nervous system, the lymphatic system, the immune system, the reproductive system and the endocrine system.

Administration of the transposon based vectors into the cardiovascular system achieves rapid distribution throughout the animal to reach target tissues and cells receiving blood supply. Such administration may be into any chamber of the heart, for example into the left ventricle, the right ventricle, or the atrial chambers, for rapid distribution into the systemic circulation or the pulmonary circulation. The vectors

may be administered into selected vessels, such as the cardiac vessels, into the aorta or into a selected vessel leading to a targeted group of cells, a tissue, an organ or a tumor. Administration into the left side of the heart may target the systemic circulation through the aorta and any of its branches, including but not limited to the coronary vessels, the ovarian or testicular arteries, the renal arteries, the arteries supplying the gastrointestinal and pelvic tissues, including the celiac, cranial mesenteric and caudal mesenteric vessels and their branches, the common iliac arteries and their branches to the pelvic organs, the gastrointestinal system and the lower extremity, the carotid, brachiocephalic and subclavian arteries. It is to be understood that the specific names of blood vessels change with the species under consideration and are known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Administration into the left ventricle or ascending aorta supplies any of the tissues receiving blood supply from the aorta and its branches, including but not limited to the testes, ovary, oviduct, and liver. Administration may occur through any means, for example by injection into the left ventricle, or by administration through a cannula or needle introduced into the left atrium, left ventricle, aorta or a branch thereof.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The compositions of the present invention may be administered to a reproductive organ including, but not limited to, an oviduct, an ovary, the testes, seminal vesicle, any accessory organ, or into the duct system of the mammary gland. The compositions of the present invention may be administered to a reproductive organ of an animal through the cloaca. The compositions of the present invention may be directly administered to an organ or can be administered to an artery or vein leading to the organ. A transfection reagent is optionally added to the composition before administration.

The transposon-based vectors of the present invention include a transposase, operably-linked to a first promoter, and a coding sequence for a protein or peptide of interest operably-linked to a second promoter, wherein the coding sequence for the protein or peptide of interest and its operably-linked promoter are flanked by transposase insertion sequences recognized by the transposase. The transposon-based vector also includes the following characteristics: a) one or more modified Kozak sequences at the 3' end of the first promoter to enhance expression of the transposase; b) modifications of the codons for the first several N-terminal amino acids of the transposase, wherein the nucleotide at the third base position of each codon is changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid; c) addition of

one or more stop codons to enhance the termination of transposase synthesis; and/or, d) addition of an effective polyA sequence operably-linked to the transposase to further enhance expression of the transposase gene. In some embodiments, the effective polyA sequence is an avian optimized polyA sequence.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention also provides for tissue-specific incorporation and/or expression of a gene of interest. Tissue-specific stable incorporation of a gene of interest may be achieved by placing the transposase gene under the control of a tissue-specific promoter, whereas tissue-specific expression of a gene of interest may be achieved by placing the gene of interest under the control of a tissue-specific promoter. Such tissues include all tissues within the body, for example, connective tissue, muscle, bone, lymphoid tissue, and nervous tissue. In some embodiments, the gene of interest is transcribed under the influence of an ovalbumin, or other oviduct specific, promoter. In other embodiments, promoters may be specific for cells in another organ including but not limited to the liver, brain, mammary gland, any endocrine organ, and thymus.

The present invention also provides for cell-specific incorporation and/or expression of a gene of interest. Cell-specific incorporation of a gene of interest may be achieved by placing the transposase gene under the control of a cell-specific promoter, whereas tissue-specific expression of a gene of interest may be achieved by placing the gene of interest under the control of a cell-specific promoter. Such promoters may include promoters specific for cells such as neurons, glia, hepatocytes, epithelial cells, cells of the immune system, fibroblasts, chondrocytes, synovial cells, osteoblasts, osteocytes, osteoclasts, muscle cells (including striated, smooth and cardiac muscle cells), granulocytes, lymphocytes, T lymphocytes, B-lymphocytes, thymocytes, germ bells, blast cells, cancerous cells, endocrine cells, white blood cells, pancreatic islet cells, acinar cells, splenocytes, follicular cells, and so on. Cell specific promoters are known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

The present invention advantageously produces a high number of transgenic animals having a gene of interest stably incorporated. In some embodiments wherein the transposon-based vector is administered to the ovary or the testes, these transgenic animals successfully pass the desired gene to their progeny. Accordingly, the present invention can be used to obtain transgenic animals having the gene of interest incorporated into the germline through transfection of the ovary or testes. These transgenic animals of the present invention produce large amounts of a desired

molecule encoded by the transgene. Such germline transmission can produce generations of animals containing the desired gene. Such a gene may be useful in providing gene therapy to animals known to be susceptible to specific conditions, for example an immune deficiency or arthritis.

Gene therapy of cells other than germline cells may also be achieved by introducing the transposon-based vectors to these cells for stable incorporation of exogenous genes.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Any desired gene may be incorporated into the novel transposon-based vectors of the present invention in order to synthesize a desired molecule in the transgenic animals to provide gene therapy. Proteins, peptides and nucleic acids are preferred desired molecules to be produced by the transgenic animals of the present invention. In order to provide gene therapy to an animal, the gene desired to produce a desired molecule in the transgenic animal is selected and inserted into the transposon-based vectors of the present invention.

Nucleic acids may be made by the transgenic animals. Such nucleic acids include, but are not limited to, single stranded DNA, RNA, antisense nucleic acids, siRNA, and polynucleotide strands that affect cellular function. Some of these nucleic acids may affect cellular function by modulating transcription of a gene, for example by inhibiting the function of the gene which may be producing undesirable effects such as inappropriate amounts of molecules or molecules that may be deleterious to the animal.

Genes may be regulated by regulating a specific transcription factor. Cystic fibrosis, for example, is the result of a mutant protein. Even if RNAi is used, the cell is still synthesizing mutant RNA. However, if the transcription factor allowing expression of the mutant protein is blocked, then the mutant gene is shut down and the normal gene can be expressed under a different promoter.

A wide range of recombinant peptides and proteins can be produced in animals receiving the gene therapy of the present invention. Enzymes, hormones, antibodies, growth factors, serum proteins, commodity proteins, fusion proteins, fusion peptides, biological response modifiers, cytokines, chemoattractants, chemorepellents, receptor agonists, receptor antagonists, peptides and designed proteins may all be made through practice of the present invention.

Accordingly, it is an object of the present invention to provide novel transposon-based vectors useful in providing gene therapy to an animal.

It is an object of the present invention to provide novel transposon-based vectors for use in the preparation of a medicament useful in providing gene therapy to an animal or human.

It is another object of the present invention to provide novel transposon-based vectors that encode for the production of desired proteins or peptides in cells.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Yet another object of the present invention to provide novel transposon-based vectors that encode for the production of desired nucleic acids in cells.

It is a further object of the present invention to provide methods for cell and tissue specific incorporation of transposon-based DNA constructs comprising targeting a selected gene to a specific cell or tissue of an animal.

It is yet another object of the present invention to provide methods for cell and tissue specific expression of transposon-based DNA constructs comprising designing a DNA construct with cell specific promoters that enhance stable incorporation of the selected gene by the transposase and expressing the selected gene in the cell.

It is an object of the present invention to provide gene therapy for generations through germ line administration of a transposon-based vector.

Another object of the present invention is to provide gene therapy in animals through non germ line administration of a transposon-based vector.

It is further an object of the present invention to provide a method to produce transgenic animals through intraovarian or intratesticular administration of a transposon-based vector that are capable of producing transgenic progeny.

It is further an object of the present invention to provide a method to produce transgenic animals through cardiovascular administration of a transposon-based vector.

Another object of the present invention is to provide gene therapy in animals through administration of a transposon-based vector, wherein the animals produce desired proteins, peptides or nucleic acids.

Yet another object of the present invention is to provide gene therapy in animals through administration of a transposon-based vector, wherein the animals produce desired proteins or peptides that are recognized by receptors on target cells.

Still another object of the present invention is to provide gene therapy in animals through administration of a transposon-based vector, wherein the animals produce desired fusion proteins or fusion peptides, a portion of which are recognized

by receptors on target cells, in order to deliver the other protein or peptide component of the fusion protein or fusion peptide to the cell to induce a biological response.

Yet another object of the present invention is to provide a method for gene therapy of animals through administration of transposon-based vectors comprising tissue specific promoters and a gene of interest to facilitate tissue specific incorporation and expression of a gene of interest to produce a desired protein, peptide or nucleic acid.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Another object of the present invention is to provide a method for gene therapy of animals through administration of transposon-based vectors comprising cell specific promoters and a gene of interest to facilitate cell specific incorporation and expression of a gene of interest to produce a desired protein, peptide or nucleic acid.

Still another object of the present invention is to provide a method for gene therapy of animals through administration of transposon-based vectors comprising cell specific promoters and a gene of interest to facilitate cell specific incorporation and expression of a gene of interest to produce a desired protein, peptide or nucleic acid, wherein the desired protein, peptide or nucleic acid has a desired biological effect in the animal.

Another object of the present invention is to provide transgenic animals that contain a stably incorporated transgene.

An advantage of the present invention is that transgenic animals are produced with higher efficiencies than observed in the prior art.

Another advantage of the present invention is that transgenic animals are produced with higher efficiencies than observed in the prior art, including large transgenes.

Another advantage of the present invention is that these transgenic animals possess high copy numbers of the transgene.

Another advantage of the present invention is that the transgenic animals produce large amounts of desired molecules encoded by the transgene.

Still another advantage of the present invention is that desired molecules are produced by the transgenic animals much more efficiently and economically than prior art methods, thereby providing a means for efficient gene therapy.

Yet another advantage of the present invention is that the desired proteins and peptides are produced rapidly after making animals transgenic through introduction of the vectors of the present invention.

These and other objects, features and advantages of the present invention will become apparent after a review of the following detailed description of the disclosed embodiments and claims.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

5

10

15

20

25

30

Figure 1 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector containing a transposase operably linked to a first promoter and a gene of interest and poly A operably-linked to a second promoter, wherein the gene of interest and its operably-linked promoter are flanked by insertion sequences (IS) recognized by the transposase. "Pro" designates a promoter. In this and subsequent figures, the size of the actual nucleotide sequence is not necessarily proportionate to the box representing that sequence.

Figure 2 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector for targeting deposition of a polypeptide in an egg white wherein Ov pro is the ovalbumin promoter, Ov protein is the ovalbumin protein and PolyA is a polyadenylation sequence. The TAG sequence includes a spacer sequence, the gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I and a protease cleavage site.

Figure 3 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector for targeting deposition of a polypeptide in an egg white wherein Ovo pro is the ovomucoid promoter and Ovo SS is the ovomucoid signal sequence. The TAG sequence includes a spacer, the gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I and a protease cleavage site.

Figure 4 depicts schematically a transposon based-vector for expression of an RNAi molecule. "Tet_i pro" indicates a tetracycline inducible promoter whereas "pro" indicates the pro portion of a prepro sequence as described herein. "Ovgen" indicates approximately 60 base pairs of an ovalbumin gene, "Ovotrans" indicates approximately 60 base pairs of an ovotransferring gene and "Ovomucin" indicates approximately 60 base pairs of an ovomucin gene.

Figure 5 is a schematic of a vector for stable transformation of liver cells for production of insulin. This vector provides for stable transformation of hepatocytes and allows the production of insulin in response to blood glucose levels.

Figure 6 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector targeted to hepatocytes for use in gene therapy for diabetes. A glucose-6-phosphatase (G-6-P) promoter is placed upstream of the transposase (ATS) and another G-6-P promoter is upstream of the proinsulin gene and the polyadenylation sequence (PolyA). Insertion sequences (IS) recognized by the transposase flank the G-6-P promoter, proinsulin gene and PolyA.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Figure 7 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector targeted to hepatocytes for use in gene therapy for production of growth hormone and treatment of growth hormone deficiencies. A glucose-6-phosphatase (G-6-P) promoter is placed upstream of the transposase (ATS) and an albumin promoter is upstream of the human growth hormone (hGH) gene and the polyadenylation sequence (PolyA). Insertion sequences (IS) recognized by the transposase flank the albumin promoter, GH gene and PolyA.

Figure 8 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector targeted to respiratory epithelial cells for use in gene therapy for treatment of cystic fibrosis. A ciliated cell-specific promoter (FOXJ1) is placed upstream of the transposase (ATS), normal CFTR gene and the polyadenylation sequence (PolyA). Insertion sequences (IS) recognized by the transposase flank the normal cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene (CFTR) and PolyA.

Figure 9 depicts schematically a transposon-based vector targeted to cancer cells for use in gene therapy for treatment of cancer. Human telomerase reverse transcriptase/human surfactant protein A1 (HTRT/hSPA1) is placed upstream of the transposase (ATS). A SV40p promoter is placed upstream of the a gene for cholera toxin and the polyadenylation sequence (PolyA). Insertion sequences (IS) recognized by the transposase flank the SV40p promoter, cholera toxin gene and PolyA.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention provides a new, effective and efficient method of providing gene therapy to animals through administration of a composition comprising a transposon-based vector designed for incorporation of a gene of interest and production of a desired molecule. These transposon-based vectors are used in the preparation of a medicament for administration to an animal or human to provide a beneficial effect in the recipient through production of a desired molecule. The present invention facilitates efficient incorporation of the polynucleotide sequences,

including the genes of interest, promoters, insertion sequences and poly A, with transfection efficiencies of at least 30%. Transfection efficiencies greater than 30%, 40%, 50%, 60% and 70% have been observed. Desired molecules encoded by genes of interest include, but are not limited to, nucleic acids, proteins and peptides. Proteins include multimeric proteins. Multimeric proteins include associated multimeric proteins (two or more associated polypeptides) and multivalent multimeric proteins (a single polypeptide encoded by more than one gene of interest). Expression and/or formation of the multimeric protein in the individual is achieved by administering a polynucleotide cassette containing the genes of interest to the individual. The polynucleotide cassette may additionally contain one or more pro sequences, prepro sequences, cecropin prepro sequences, and/or cleavage site sequences. In a preferred embodiment, the polynucleotide cassette is administered through the vascular system. Nucleic acids that may be produced in transfected cells include single stranded DNA, RNA, antisense nucleic acids, siRNA, and polynucleotide strands that affect cellular function.

<u>Definitions</u>

5

10

15

20

25

30

It is to be understood that as used in the specification and in the claims, "a" or "an" can mean one or more, depending upon the context in which it is used. Thus, for example, reference to "a cell" can mean that at least one cell can be utilized.

The term "animal" includes a human in the present application.

The term "protein" includes multimeric protein" as described in PCT US03/41261. Multimeric proteins include associated multimeric proteins (two or more associated polypeptides) and multivalent multimeric proteins (a single polypeptide encoded by more than one gene of interest).

The term "nucleic acid" includes double stranded DNA, single stranded DNA, RNA, antisense nucleic acids, siRNA, and polynucleotide strands.

The term "antibody" is used interchangeably with the term "immunoglobulin" and is defined herein as a protein synthesized by an animal or a cell of the immune system in response to the presence of a foreign substance commonly referred to as an "antigen" or an "immunogen". The term antibody includes fragments of antibodies. Antibodies are characterized by specific affinity to a site on the antigen, wherein the site is referred to an "antigenic determinant" or an "epitope". Antigens can be naturally occurring or artificially engineered. Artificially engineered antigens

include, but are not limited to, small molecules, such as small peptides, attached to haptens such as macromolecules, for example proteins, nucleic acids, or polysaccharides. Artificially designed or engineered variants of naturally occurring antibodies and artificially designed or engineered antibodies not occurring in nature are all included in the current definition. Such variants include conservatively substituted amino acids and other forms of substitution as described in the section concerning proteins and polypeptides.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention provides novel transposon-based vectors and their use for specific and stable incorporation of a gene of interest into a specific cell to stably incorporate the gene.

The term "gene" is defined herein to include a coding region for a protein, peptide or polypeptide.

The term "transgenic animal" refers to an animal having at least a portion of the transposon-based vector DNA is incorporated into its DNA. While a transgenic animal includes an animal wherein the transposon-based vector DNA is incorporated into the germline DNA, a transgenic animal also includes an animal having DNA in one or more cells that contain a portion of the transposon-based vector DNA for any period of time. In a preferred embodiment, a portion of the transposon-based vector comprises a gene of interest. More preferably, the gene of interest is incorporated into the animal's DNA for a period of at least a few days, preferably the reproductive life of the animal, and preferably the life of the animal.

The term "vector" is used interchangeably with the terms "construct", "DNA construct", "genetic construct", and "polynucleotide cassette" to denote synthetic nucleotide sequences used for manipulation of genetic material, including but not limited to cloning, subcloning, sequencing, or introduction of exogenous genetic material into cells, tissues or organisms, such as animals. It is understood by one skilled in the art that vectors may contain synthetic DNA sequences, naturally occurring DNA sequences, or both. The vectors of the present invention are transposon-based vectors as described herein.

When referring to two nucleotide sequences, one being a regulatory sequence, the term "operably-linked" is defined herein to mean that the two sequences are associated in a manner that allows the regulatory sequence to affect expression of the other nucleotide sequence. It is not required that the operably-linked sequences be directly adjacent to one another with no intervening sequence(s).

The term "regulatory sequence" is defined herein as including promoters, enhancers and other expression control elements such as polyadenylation sequences, matrix attachment sites, insulator regions for expression of multiple genes on a single construct, ribosome entry/attachment sites, introns that are able to enhance expression, and silencers. Promoters may be cell specific or tissue specific to facilitate expression in a desired target.

Transposon-Based Vectors

5

10

15

20

25

30

While not wanting to be bound by the following statement, it is believed that the nature of the DNA construct is an important factor in successfully providing gene therapy to animals. The "standard" types of plasmid and viral vectors that have previously been almost universally used for transgenic work in all species have low efficiencies and may constitute a major reason for the low rates of transformation previously observed. The DNA (or RNA) constructs previously used often do not integrate into the host DNA, or integrate only at low frequencies. Other factors may have also played a part, such as poor entry of the vector into target cells. The present invention provides transposon-based vectors that can be administered to an animal that overcome the prior art problems relating to low transgene integration frequencies. In the present invention integration frequencies greater than 30%, 40%, 50%, 60% and also 70% are often obtained for vectors about 10 kb or less. In some cases, depending on the route of administration, integration frequencies of over 70%, 80% and even 90% are Observed. If the vector is over 15 kb, then transfection rates of over 30% and over 40% are feasible. Two preferred transposon-based vectors of the present invention in which a transposase, gene of interest and other polynucleotide sequences may be introduced are termed pTnMCS (SEQ ID NO:6) and timed (SEQ ID NO:7).

The transposon-based vectors of the present invention produce integration frequencies an order of magnitude greater than has been achieved with previous vectors. More specifically, intratesticular injections performed with a prior art transposon-based vector (described in U.S. Patent No. 5,719,055) resulted in 41% sperm positive roosters whereas intratesticular injections performed with the novel transposon-based vectors of the present invention resulted in 77% sperm positive roosters. Actual frequencies of integration were estimated by either or both

comparative strength of the PCR signal from the sperm and histological evaluation of the testes and sperm by quantitative PCR.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The transposon-based vectors of the present invention include a transposase gene operably-linked to a first promoter, and a coding sequence for a desired protein or peptide operably-linked to a second promoter, wherein the coding sequence for the desired protein or peptide and its operably-linked promoter are flanked by transposase insertion sequences recognized by the transposase. The transposon-based vector also includes one or more of the following characteristics: a) one or more modified Kozak sequences comprising ACCATG (SEO ID NO:8) at the 3' end of the first promoter to enhance expression of the transposase; b) modifications of the codons for the first several N-terminal amino acids of the transposase, wherein the third base of each codon was changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid; c) addition of one or more stop codons to enhance the termination of transposase synthesis; and/or, d) addition of an effective polyA sequence operably-linked to the transposase to further enhance expression of the transposase gene. The transposonbased vector may additionally or alternatively include one or more of the following Kozak sequences at the 3' end of any promoter, including the promoter operablylinked to the transposase: ACCATGG (SEQ ID NO:9), AAGATGT (SEQ ID NO:10), ACGATGA (SEQ ID NO:11), AAGATGG (SEQ ID NO:12), GACATGA (SEQ ID NO:13), ACCATGA (SEQ ID NO:14), and ACCATGA (SEQ ID NO:15), ACCATGT (SEQ ID NO:16). In another embodiment, the transposon-based vector comprises an avian optimized polyA sequence and does not comprise a modified Kozak sequence.

Figure 1 shows a schematic representation of several components of the transposon-based vector. The present invention further includes vectors containing more than one gene of interest, wherein a second or subsequent gene of interest is operably-linked to the second promoter or to a different promoter. It is also to be understood that the transposon-based vectors shown in the Figures are representative of the present invention and that the order of the vector elements may be different than that shown in the Figures, that the elements may be present in various orientations, and that the vectors may contain additional elements not shown in the Figures.

Transposases and Insertion Sequences

5

10

15

20

25

30

In a further embodiment of the present invention, the transposase found in the transposase-based vector is an altered target site (ATS) transposase and the insertion sequences are those recognized by the ATS transposase. However, the transposase located in the transposase-based vectors is not limited to a modified ATS transposase and can be derived from any transposase. Transposases known in the prior art include those found in AC7, Tn5SEQ1, Tn916, Tn951, Tn1721, Tn 2410, Tn1681, Tn1, Tn2, Tn3, Tn4, Tn5, Tn6, Tn9, Tn10, Tn30, Tn101, Tn903, Tn501, Tn1000 (γδ), Tn1681, Tn2901, AC transposons, Mp transposons, Spm transposons, En transposons, Dotted transposons, Mu transposons, Ds transposons, dSpm transposons and I transposons. According to the present invention, these transposases and their regulatory sequences are modified for improved functioning as follows: a) the addition one or more modified Kozak sequences comprising ACCATG (SEQ ID NO:8) at the 3' end of the promoter operably-linked to the transposase; b) a change of the codons for the first several amino acids of the transposase, wherein the third base of each codon was changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid; c) the addition of one or more stop codons to enhance the termination of transposase synthesis; and/or, d) the addition of an effective polyA sequence operably-linked to the transposase to further enhance expression of the transposase gene.

Although not wanting to be bound by the following statement, it is believed that the modifications of the first several N-terminal codons of the transposase gene increase transcription of the transposase gene, in part, by increasing strand dissociation. It is preferable that between approximately 1 and 20, more preferably 3 and 15, and most preferably between 4 and 12 of the first N-terminal codons of the transposase are modified such that the third base of each codon is changed to an A or a T without changing the encoded amino acid. In one embodiment, the first ten N-terminal codons of the transposase gene are modified in this manner. It is also preferred that the transposase contain mutations that make it less specific for preferred insertion sites and thus increases the rate of transgene insertion as discussed in U.S. Patent No. 5,719,055.

In some embodiments, the transposon-based vectors are optimized for expression in a particular host by changing the methylation patterns of the vector

DNA. For example, prokaryotic methylation may be reduced by using a methylation deficient organism for production of the transposon-based vector. The transposon-based vectors may also be methylated to resemble eukaryotic DNA for expression in a eukaryotic host.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Transposases and insertion sequences from other analogous eukaryotic transposon-based vectors that can also be modified and used are, for example, the Drosophila P element derived vectors disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6,291,243; the Drosophila mariner element described in Sherman et al. (1998); or the sleeping beauty transposon. See also Hackett et al. (1999); D. Lampe et al., 1999. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 96:11428-11433; S. Fischer et al., 2001. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 98:6759-6764; L. Zagoraiou et al., 2001. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 98:11474-11478; and D. Berg et al. (Eds.), Mobile DNA, Amer. Soc. Microbiol. (Washington, D.C., 1989). However, it should be noted that bacterial transposon-based elements are preferred, as there is less likelihood that a eukaryotic transposase in the recipient species will recognize prokaryotic in sertion sequences bracketing the transgene.

Many transposases recognize different insertion sequences, and therefore, it is to be understood that a transposase-based vector will contain insertion sequences recognized by the particular transposase also found in the transposase-based vector. In a preferred embodiment of the invention, the insertion sequences have been shortened to about 70 base pairs in length as compared to those found in wild-type transposons that typically contain insertion sequences of well over 100 base pairs.

While the examples provided below incorporate a "cut and insert" Tn10 based vector that is destroyed following the insertion event, the present invention also encompasses the use of a "rolling replication" type transposon-based vector. Use of a rolling replication type transposon allows multiple copies of the transposon/transgene to be made from a single transgene construct and the copies inserted. This type of transposon-based system thereby provides for insertion of multiple copies of a transgene into a single genome. A rolling replication type transposon-based vector may be preferred when the promoter operably-linked to gene of interest is endogenous to the host cell and present in a high copy number or highly expressed. However, use of a rolling replication system may require tight control to limit the insertion events to non-lethal levels. Tn1, Tn2, Tn3, Tn4, Tn5, Tn9, Tn21, Tn501, Tn551, Tn951, Tn1721, Tn2410 and Tn2603 are examples of a rolling replication type transposon, although Tn5 could be both a rolling replication and a cut and insert type transposon.

Stop Codons and PolyA Sequences

5

10

15

20

25

30

In one embodiment, the transposon-based vector contains two stop codons operably-linked to the transposase and/or to the gene of interest. In an alternate embodiment, one stop codon of UAA or UGA is operably linked to the transposase and/or to the gene of interest. While not wanting to be bound by the following statement, it is thought that the stop codon UAG is less effective in translation termination and is therefore less desirable in the constructs described herein.

As used herein an "effective polyA sequence" refers to either a synthetic or non-synthetic sequence that contains multiple and sequential nucleotides containing an adenine base (an A polynucleotide string) and that increases expression of the gene to which it is operably-linked. A polyA sequence may be operably-linked to any gene in the transposon-based vector including, but not limited to, a transposase gene and a gene of interest. A preferred polyA sequence is optimized for use in the host animal or human and for the desired end product.

The goal is to use a poly A that gives a similar level of expression as the gene being replaced, or the desired result. With siRNA for example, only a few copies of the RNAi sequence are required, so the mRNA may not have to be extremely stable, and in fact may be detrimental or just a waste of energy for the cell (See Zhang et al., Nucleic Acids Research, database issue, Vol. 33:D116-D120 2005).

In one embodiment, the polyA sequence is optimized for use in an avian species and more specifically, a chicken. An avian optimized polyA sequence generally contains a minimum of 40 base pairs, preferably between approximately 40 and several hundred base pairs, and more preferably approximately 75 base pairs that precede the A polynucleotide string and thereby separate the stop codon from the A polynucleotide string. In one embodiment of the present invention, the polyA sequence comprises a conalbumin polyA sequence as provided in SEQ ID NO:17 and as taken from GenBank accession # Y00407, base pairs 10651-11058. In another embodiment, the polyA sequence comprises a synthetic polynucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:18. In yet another embodiment, the polyA sequence comprises an avian optimized polyA sequence provided in SEQ ID NO:19. A chicken optimized polyA sequence may also have a reduced amount of CT repeats as compared to a synthetic polyA sequence.

It is a surprising discovery of the present invention that such an avian optimized poly A sequence increases expression of a polynucleotide to which it is operably-linked in an avian as compared to a non-avian optimized polyA sequence. It is to be understood that polyA sequences may be optimized for other classes of animals, such as mammals, and used in the transposon-based vectors of the present invention to provide gene therapy. Accordingly, the present invention includes methods of or increasing incorporation of a gene of interest wherein the gene of interest resides in a transposon-based vector containing a transposase gene and wherein the transposase gene is operably linked to an avian optimized polyA sequence. The present invention also includes methods of increasing expression of a gene of interest in an avian that includes administering a gene of interest to the avian, wherein the gene of interest is operably-linked to an avian optimized polyA sequence. An avian optimized polyA nucleotide string is defined herein as a polynucleotide containing an A polynucleotide string and a minimum of 40 base pairs, preferably between approximately 40 and several hundred base pairs, and more preferably approximately 75 base pairs that precede the A polynucleotide string. The present invention further provides transposon-based vectors containing a gene of interest or transposase gene operably linked to an avian optimized polyA sequence.

20 Promoters and Enhancers

5

10

15

25

30

The first promoter operably-linked to the transposase gene and the second promoter operably-linked to the gene of interest can be a constitutive promoter or an inducible promoter. Constitutive promoters include, but are not limited to, immediate early cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter, herpes simplex virus 1 (HSV1) immediate early promoter, SV40 promoter, lysozyme promoter, early and late CMV promoters, early and late HSV promoters, \(\beta\)-actin promoter, tubulin promoter, Rous-Sarcoma virus (RSV) promoter, and heat-shock protein (HSP) promoter. Inducible promoters include tissue-specific promoters, developmentally-regulated promoters and chemically inducible promoters. Examples of tissue-specific promoters include the glucose-6-phosphatase (G6P) promoter, vitellogen in promoter, ovalbumin promoter, ovomucoid promoter, conalbumin promoter, ovotransferrin promoter, prolactin promoter, kidney uromodulin promoter, and placental lactogen promoter. In one embodiment, the vitellogenin promoter includes a polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID

NO:20. The G6P promoter sequence may be deduced from a rat G6P gene untranslated upstream region provided in GenBank accession number U57552.1. Examples of developmentally-regulated promoters include the homeobox promoters and several hormone induced promoters. Examples of chemically inducible promoters include reproductive hormone induced promoters and antibiotic inducible promoters such as the tetracycline inducible promoter and the zinc-inducible metallothionine promoter.

Other inducible promoter systems include the Lac operator repressor system inducible by IPTG (isopropyl beta-D-thiogalactoside) (Cronin, A. et al. 2001. Genes and Development, v. 15), ecdysone-based inducible systems (Hoppe, U. C. et al. 2000. Mol. Ther. 1:159-164); estrogen-based inducible systems (Braselmann, S. et al. 1993. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 90:1657-1661); progesterone-based inducible systems using a chimeric regulator, GLVP, which is a hybrid protein consisting of the GAL4 binding domain and the herpes simplex virus transcriptional activation domain, VP16, and a truncated form of the human progesterone receptor that retains the ability to bind ligand and can be turned on by RU486 (Wang, et al. 1994. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 91:8180-8184); CID-based inducible systems using chemical inducers of dimerization (CIDs) to regulate gene expression, such as a system wherein rapamycin induces dimerization of the cellular proteins FKBP12 and FRAP (Belshaw, P. J. et al. 1996. J. Chem. Biol. 3:731-738; Fan. L. et al. 1999. Hum. Gene Ther. 10:2273-2285; Shariat, S.F. et al. 2001. Cancer Res. 61:2562-2571; Spencer, D.M. 1996. Curr. Biol. 6:839-847). Chemical substances that activate the chemically inducible promoters can be administered to the animal containing the transgene of interest via any method known to those of skill in the art.

10

15

20

25

30

Other examples of cell-specific and constitutive promoters include but are not limited to smooth-muscle SM22 promoter, including chimeric SM22alpha/telokin promoters (Hoggatt A.M. et al., 2002. Circ Res. 91(12):1151-9); ubiquitin C promoter (Biochim Biophys Acta, 2003. Jan. 3;1625(1):52-63); Hsf2 promoter; murine COMP (cartilage oligomeric matrix protein) promoter; early B cell-specific mb-1 promoter (Sigvardsson M., et al., 2002. Mol. Cell Biol. 22(24):8539-51); prostate specific antigen (PSA) promoter (Yoshimura I. et al., 2002, J. Urol. 168(6):2659-64); exorh promoter and pineal expression-promoting element (Asaoka Y., et al., 2002. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 99(24):15456-61); neural and liver ceramidase gene promoters (Okino N. et al., 2002. Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 299(1):160-6); PSP94 gene

promoter/enhancer (Gabril M.Y. et al., 2002. Gene Ther. 9(23):1589-99); promoter of the human FAT/CD36 gene (Kuriki C., et al., 2002. Biol. Pharm. Bull. 25(11):1476-8); VL30 promoter (Staplin W.R. et al., 2002. Blood October 24, 2002); and, IL-10 promoter (Brenner S., et al., 2002. J. Biol. Chem. December 18, 2002). Additional promoters are shown in Table 1.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Examples of avian promoters include, but are not limited to, promoters controlling expression of egg white proteins, such as ovalbumin, ovotransferrin (conalbumin), ovomucoid, lysozyme, ovomucin, g2 ovoglobulin, g3 ovoglobulin, ovoflavoprotein, ovostatin (ovomacroglobin), cystatin, avid in, thiamine-binding protein, glutamyl aminopeptidase minor glycoprotein 1, minor glycoprotein 2; and promoters controlling expression of egg-yolk proteins, such as vitellogenin, very lowdensity lipoproteins, low density lipoprotein, cobalamin-binding protein, riboflavinbinding protein, biotin-binding protein (Awade, 1996. Z. Lebensm. Unters. Forsch. 202:1-14). An advantage of using the vitellogenin promoter is that it is active during the egg-laying stage of an animal's life-cycle, which allows for the production of the protein of interest to be temporally connected to the import of the protein of interest into the egg yolk when the protein of interest is equipped with an appropriate targeting sequence. In some embodiments, the avian promoter is an oviduct-specific promoter. As used herein, the term "oviduct-specific promoter" includes, but is not limited to, ovalbumin; ovotransferrin (conalbumin); ovomucoid; 01, 02, 03, 04 or 05 avidin; ovomucin; g2 ovoglobulin; g3 ovoglobulin; ovoflavoprotein; and ovostatin (ovomacroglobin) promoters.

When germline transformation occurs via intraovarian or intratesticular administration, or when hepatocytes are targeted for incorporation of components of a vector through non-germ line administration, liver-specific promoters may be operably-linked to the gene of interest to achieve liver-specific expression of the transgene. Liver-specific promoters of the present invention include, but are not limited to, the following promoters, vitellogenin promoter, G6P promoter, cholesterol-7-alpha-hydroxylase (CYP7A) promoter, phenylalanine hydroxylase (PAH) promoter, protein C gene promoter, insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) promoter, bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase promoter, aldolase B promoter, furin promoter, metallothionine promoter, albumin promoter, and insulin promoter.

Also included in the present invention are promoters that can be used to target expression of a protein of interest into the milk of a milk-producing animal including,

but not limited to, β lactoglobin promoter, whey acidic protein promoter, lactalbumin promoter and casein promoter.

When germline transformation occurs via intraovarian or intratesticular administration, or when cells of the immune system are targeted through non-germ line administration, immune system-specific promoters may be operably-linked to the gene of interest to achieve immune system-specific expression of the transgene. Accordingly, promoters associated with cells of the immune system may also be used. Acute phase promoters such as interleukin (IL)-1 and IL-2 may be employed. Promoters for heavy and light chain Ig may also be employed. The promoters of the T cell receptor components CD4 and CD8, B cell promoters and the promoters of CR2 (complement receptor type 2) may also be employed. Immune system promoters are preferably used when the desired protein is an antibody protein.

5

10

15

20

25

30

It is to be understood that any cell may be targeted for incorporation of a desired gene to provide gene therapy. Such cells may include, without limitation, endocrine cells or cancer cells. Promoters specific for selected endocrine cells, such as insulin-producing islet cells, hypophyseal growth hormone producing cells, or estrogen-producing follicular cells are known to one of ordinary skill in the art and may be incorporated into the transposon-based vectors of the present invention in order to provide gene therapy, by modulating hormone synthesis and secretion. Endocrine disorders and associated conditions of over or underproduction of hormones are known to one of ordinary skill in the art and many such conditions are described in textbooks such as Williams Textbook of Endocrinology, 10th ed., Williams, R.H. et al., eds. 2002, W.B. Saunders. Specific cancerous cells, such as ovarian cancer cells, are known to produce and release specific molecules. Promoters specific for these cells, and other cancerous cells, are known to one of ordinary skill in the art and may be incorporated into the transposon-based vectors of the present invention in order to provide gene therapy, perhaps by producing inhibitory RNA in these cells or by producing proteins or peptides that interfere with cancer cell function or replication.

Additional gene targets, especially related to cancer, are oncogenes and also genes involved in cellular functions such as cell division, microtubule production and spindle formation, growth factors, growth factor receptors, oncoproteins and signal transduction pathways associated with transducing signals associated with function of cancerous cells. It is to be understood that a gene target may be a particular protein or

enzyme involved in a multistep process associate with cell function. For example, an enzyme that is a component in a metabolic pathway of several enzymes may be disrupted using inhibitory RNA, thereby affecting the function of this metabolic pathway.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Also included in this invention are modified promoters/enhancers wherein elements of a single promoter are duplicated, modified, or otherwise changed. In one embodiment, steroid hormone-binding domains of the ovalbumin promoter are moved from about -3.5 kb to within approximately the first 1000 base pairs of the gene of interest. Modifying an existing promoter with promoter/enhancer elements not found naturally in the promoter, as well as building an entirely synthetic promoter, or drawing promoter/enhancer elements from various genes together on a non-natural backbone, are all encompassed by the current invention.

Accordingly, it is to be understood that the promoters contained within the transposon-based vectors of the present invention may be entire promoter sequences or fragments of promoter sequences. For example, in one embodiment, the promoter operably linked to a gene of interest is an approximately 900 base pair fragment of a chicken ovalbumin promoter (SEQ ID NO:21). The constitutive and inducible promoters contained within the transposon-based vectors may also be modified by the addition of one or more modified Kozak sequences of ACCATG (SEQ ID NO:8).

As indicated above, the present invention includes transposon-based vectors containing one or more enhancers. These enhancers may or may not be operably-linked to their native promoter and may be located at any distance from their operably-linked promoter. A promoter operably-linked to an enhancer and a promoter modified to eliminate repressive regulatory effects are referred to herein as an "enhanced promoter." The enhancers contained within the transposon-based vectors may be enhancers found in birds, such as an ovalbumin enhancer, but are not limited to these types of enhancers. In one embodiment, an approximately 675 base pair enhancer element of an ovalbumin promoter is cloned upstream of an ovalbumin promoter with 300 base pairs of spacer DNA separating the enhancer and promoter. In one embodiment, the enhancer used as a part of the present invention comprises base pairs 1-675 of a chicken ovalbumin enhancer from GenBank accession #S82527.1. The polynucleotide sequence of this enhancer is provided in SEQ ID NO:22.

Also included in some of the transposon-based vectors of the present invention are cap sites and fragments of cap sites. In one embodiment, approximately 50 base pairs of a 5' untranslated region wherein the capsite resides are added on the 3' end of an enhanced promoter or promoter. An exemplary 5' untranslated region is provided in SEQ ID NO:23. A putative cap-site residing in this 5' untranslated region preferably comprises the polynucleotide sequence provided in SEQ ID NO:24.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In one embodiment of the present invention, the first promoter operably-linked to the transposase gene is a constitutive promoter and the second promoter operably-linked to the gene of interest is a cell specific promoter. In the second embodiment, use of the first constitutive promoter allows for constitutive activation of the transposase gene and incorporation of the gene of interest into virtually all cell types, including the germline of the recipient animal. Although the gene of interest is incorporated into the germline generally, the gene of interest may only be expressed in a tissue-specific manner to achieve gene therapy. A transposon-based vector having a constitutive promoter operably-linked to the transposase gene can be administered by any route, and in one embodiment, the vector is administered to an ovary, to an artery leading to the ovary or to a lymphatic system or fluid proximal to the ovary. In another embodiment, the transposon-based vector having a constitutive promoter operably-linked to the transposase gene can be administered to vessels supplying the liver, muscle, brain, lung, kidney, heart or any other desired organ, tissue or cellular target.

It should be noted that cell- or tissue-specific expression as described herein does not require a complete absence of expression in cells or tissues other than the preferred cell or tissue. Instead, "cell-specific" or "tissue-specific" expression refers to a majority of the expression of a particular gene of interest in the preferred cell or tissue, respectively.

When incorporation of the gene of interest into the germline is not preferred, the first promoter operably-linked to the transposase gene can be a tissue-specific promoter. For example, transfection of a transposon-based vector containing a transposase gene operably-linked to a liver specific promoter such as the G6P promoter or vitellogenin promoter provides for activation of the transposase gene and incorporation of the gene of interest in the cells of the liver but not into the germline and other cells generally. In another example, transfection of a transposon-based vector containing a transposase gene operably-linked to an oviduct specific promoter

5

10

15

20

25

30

such as the ovalbumin promoter provides for activation of the transposase gene and incorporation of the gene of interest in the cells of the oviduct but not into the germline and other cells generally. In this embodiment, the second promoter operably-linked to the gene of interest can be a constitutive promoter or an inducible promoter. In one embodiment, both the first promoter and the second promoter are an In embodiments wherein tissue-specific expression or ovalbumin promoter. incorporation is desired, it is preferred that the transposon-based vector is administered directly to the tissue of interest, to an artery leading to the organ or tissue of interest or to fluids surrounding the organ or tissue of interest. In one embodiment, the tissue of interest is the oviduct and administration is achieved by direct injection into the oviduct or an artery leading to the oviduct. In another embodiment, the tissue of interest is the liver and administration is achieved by direct injection into the portal vein or hepatic artery. In another embodiment, the tissue of interest is cardiac muscle tissue in the heart and administration is achieved by direct injection into the coronary arteries. In another embodiment, the tissue of interest is neural tissue and administration is achieved by direct injection into a cerebrovascular or spinovascular artery. In yet another embodiment, the target is a solid tumor and the administration is achieved by injection into a vessel supplying the tumor or by injection into the tumor. In yet another embodiment, the target is a diffuse cancer such as ovarian cancer spread throughout the abdominopelvic cavity and the administration is achieved by injection into the abdominopelvic cavity. In yet another embodiment, the target is the lung, for example the surfactant-producing cells, and the administration is achieved by injection into the right ventricle, the pulmonary artery or a branch thereof, or by aerosol administration into the respiratory system. In still another embodiment, the target is a lymph node and the administration is achieved by injection into lymphatic vessels supplying that node.

Accordingly, cell specific promoters may be used to enhance transcription in selected tissues. In birds, for example, promoters that are found in cells of the fallopian tube, such as ovalbumin, conalbumin, ovomucoid and/or lysozyme, are used in the vectors to ensure transcription of the gene of interest in the epithelial cells and tubular gland cells of the fallopian tube, leading to synthesis of the desired protein encoded by the gene and deposition into the egg white. In mammals, promoters specific for the epithelial cells of the alveoli of the mammary gland, such as prolactin, insulin, beta lactoglobin, whey acidic protein, lactalbumin, casein, and/or placental

lactogen, are used in the design of vectors used for transfection of these cells for the production of desired proteins for deposition into the milk. In liver cells, the G6P promoter may be employed to drive transcription of the gene of interest for protein production. Proteins made in the liver of birds may be delivered to the egg yolk.

In order to achieve higher or more efficient expression of the transposase gene, the promoter and other regulatory sequences operably-linked to the transposase gene may be those derived from the host. These host specific regulatory sequences can be tissue specific as described above or can be of a constitutive nature. For example, an avian actin promoter and its associated polyA sequence can be operably-linked to a transposase in a transposase-based vector for transfection into an avian. Examples of other host specific promoters that could be operably-linked to the transposase include the myosin and DNA or RNA polymerase promoters.

Directing Sequences

5

10

15

20

25

30

In some embodiments of the present invention, the gene of interest is operably-linked to a directing sequence or a sequence that provides proper conformation to the desired protein encoded by the gene of interest. As used herein, the term "directing sequence" refers to both signal sequences and targeting sequences. An egg directing sequence includes, but is not limited to, an ovomucoid signal sequence, an ovalbumin signal sequence, a cecropin pre pro signal sequence, and a vitellogenin targeting sequence. The term "signal sequence" refers to an amino acid sequence, or the polynucleotide sequence that encodes the amino acid sequence, that directs the protein to which it is linked to the endoplasmic reticulum in a eukaryote, and more preferably the translocational pores in the endoplasmic reticulum, or the plasma membrane in a prokaryote, or mitochondria, such as for the purpose of gene therapy for mitochondrial diseases. Signal and targeting sequences can be used to direct a desired protein into, for example, the bloodstream, when the transposon-based vectors are administered to the liver of an animal.

Signal sequences can also be used to direct a desired protein into, for example, a secretory pathway for secretion and release of the desired protein. For example appropriate signal sequences can be employed to provide gene therapy for enhanced secretion of growth hormone from selected cells, for example growth hormone cells, or liver cells. This therapy is useful for treating deficiencies in circulating growth

hormone levels and reduced stature. Liver specific promoters may be used to enhance production and release of antibodies or hepatic proteins such as globulins.

Signal sequences can also be used to direct a desired protein into, for example, a secretory pathway for incorporation into the egg yolk or the egg white, when the transposon-based vectors are administered to a bird or other egg-laying animal. One example of such a transposon-based vector is provided in Figure 3 wherein the gene of interest is operably linked to the ovomucoid signal sequence. The present invention also includes a gene of interest operably-linked to a second gene containing a signal sequence. An example of such an embodiment is shown in Figure 2 wherein the gene of interest is operably-linked to the ovalbumin gene that contains an ovalbumin signal sequence. Other signal sequences that can be included in the transposon-based vectors include, but are not limited to the ovotransferrin and lysozyme signal sequences. In one embodiment, the signal sequence is an ovalbumin signal sequence including a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:25. In another embodiment, the signal sequence is a modified ovalbumin signal sequence including a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:26 or SEQ ID NO:27.

As also used herein, the term "targeting sequence" refers to an amino acid sequence, or the polynucleotide sequence encoding the amino acid sequence, which amino acid sequence is recognized by a receptor located on the exterior of a cell. Binding of the receptor to the targeting sequence results in uptake of the protein or peptide operably-linked to the targeting sequence by the cell. One example of a targeting sequence is a vitellogenin targeting sequence that is recognized by a vitellogenin receptor (or the low density lipoprotein receptor) on the exterior of an oocyte. In one embodiment, the vitellogenin targeting sequence includes the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:28. In another embodiment, the vitellogenin targeting sequence includes all or part of the vitellogenin gene. Other targeting sequences include VLDL and Apo E, which are also capable of binding the vitellogenin receptor. Since the ApoE protein is not endogenously expressed in birds, its presence may be used advantageously to identify birds carrying the transposon-based vectors of the present invention.

Genes of Interest Encoding Desired Proteins

5

10

15

20

25

30

A gene of interest selected for stable incorporation is designed to encode any desired protein or peptide or nucleic acid or to regulate any cellular response. In some

embodiments, the desired proteins or peptides are released from cells into the surrounding environment, the lymphatic system or the vascular system. In some embodiments, the desired proteins or peptides are deposited in an egg or in milk. In other embodiments the desired proteins or peptides may be directed to an axon, to a hepatocyte cell membrane for release into the bloodstream, to the membrane of a beta lymphocyte for release into the circulation. It is to be understood that the present invention encompasses transposon-based vectors containing multiple genes of interest. The multiple genes of interest may each be operably-linked to a separate promoter and other regulatory sequence(s) or may all be operably-linked to the same promoter and other regulatory sequences(s). In one embodiment, multiple gene of interest are linked to a single promoter and other regulatory sequence(s) and each gene of interest is separated by a cleavage site or a pro portion of a signal sequence. A gene of interest may contain modifications of the codons for the first several N-terminal amino acids of the gene of interest, wherein the third base of each codon is changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Protein and peptide hormones are a preferred class of proteins in the present Such protein and peptide hormones are synthesized throughout the invention. endocrine system and include, but are not limited to, hypothalamic hormones and hypophysiotropic hormones, anterior, intermediate and posterior pituitary hormones, pancreatic islet hormones, hormones made in the gastrointestinal system, renal hormones, thymic hormones, parathyroid hormones, adrenal cortical and medullary hormones. Specifically, hormones that can be produced using the present invention include, but are not limited to, chorionic gonadotropin, corticotropin, erythropoietin, glucagons, IGF-1, oxytocin, platelet-derived growth factor, calcitonin, folliclestimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, thyroid-stimulating hormone, insulin, gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its analogs, vasopressin, octreotide. somatostatin, prolactin, adrenocorticotropic hormone, antidiuretic hormone, thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH), growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH), parathyroid hormone (PTH), glucagons, calcitrol, calciferol, atrial-natriuretic peptide, gastrin, secretin, cholecystokinin (CCK), neuropeptide Y, ghrelin, PYY₃₋₃₆, angiotensinogen, thrombopoietin, and leptin. It is to be understood that proteins that are normally folded or have chains or component parts that combine to form the active protein may be produced in a linear manner, for example luteinizing hormone (LH).

Other multimeric proteins that may be produced using the present invention are as follows: factors involved in the synthesis or replication of DNA, such as DNA polymerase alpha and DNA polymerase delta; proteins involved in the production of mRNA, such as TFIID and TFIIH; cell, nuclear and other membrane-associated proteins, such as hormone and other signal transduction receptors, active transport proteins and ion channels, multimeric proteins in the blood, including hemoglobin, fibrinogen and von Willibrand's Factor; proteins that form structures within the cell, such as actin, myosin, and tubulin and other cytoskeletal proteins; proteins that form structures in the extra cellular environment, such as collagen, elastin and fibronectin; proteins involved in intra- and extra-cellular transport, such as kinesin and dynein, the SNARE family of proteins (soluble NSF attachment protein receptor) and clathrin; proteins that help regulate chromatin structure, such as histones and protamines, Swi3p, Rsc8p and moira; multimeric transcription factors such as Fos, Jun and CBTF (CCAAT box transcription factor); multimeric enzymes such as acetylcholinesterase and alcohol dehydrogenase; chaperone proteins such as GroE, Gro EL (chaperonin 60) and Gro ES (chaperonin 10); anti-toxins, such as snake venom, botulism toxin, Streptococcus super antigens; lysins (enzymes from bacteriophage and viruses); as well as most allosteric proteins. By using appropriate polynucleotide sequences, species-specific hormones may be made by transgenic animals.

10

15

20

25

30

In one embodiment of the present invention, the gene of interest is a proinsulin gene and the desired molecule is insulin. Proinsulin consists of three parts: a C-peptide and two strands of amino acids (the alpha and beta chains) that later become linked together to form the insulin molecule. Figures 2 and 3 are schematics of transposon-based vector constructs containing a proinsulin gene operably-linked to an ovalbumin promoter and ovalbumin protein or an ovomucoid promoter and ovomucoid signal sequence, respectively. In these embodiments, proinsulin is expressed in the oviduct tubular gland cells and then deposited in the egg white. One example of a proinsulin polynucleotide sequence is shown in SEQ ID NO:29, wherein the C-peptide cleavage site spans from Arg at position 31 to Arg at position 65. In other embodiments, the construct is designed for stable incorporation into hepatocytes and production of insulin for release into the vascular system.

In another embodiment of the present invention a vector is constructed for use in gene therapy for diabetes (Figure 6). A hepatocyte specific promoter is placed upstream of the transposase (ATS). The hepatocyte specific promoter could be a

glucose-6-phosphatase promoter, liver specific albumin promoter, serum alpha-fetoprotein promoter, or other hepatocyte specific promoter. Such a specific promoter permits gene incorporation into the genome of hepatocytes since the transposase would not be expressed in other cell types. The promoter driving expression of the proinsulin gene is more specific, such as the glucose-6-phosphotase promoter. This promoter is desirable because it responds to blood glucose levels similar to beta islet cells of the pancreas. The proinsulin also contains a signal sequence to allow secretion from the liver cell. For instance, a signal sequence can be an albumin signal sequence or alpha-fetoprotein signal sequence. Likewise, the poly A is from a liver specific protein in order to optimize mRNA stability for the amount of desired expression. This is easily determined by one skilled in the art. The proinsulin and liver specific sequences are from the species of animal targeted for gene therapy, i.e., human sequence for human gene therapy, canine sequence for canine gene therapy or feline sequences for gene therapy in felines.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In another embodiment of the present invention a vector is constructed for use in gene therapy for treatment of growth hormone deficiency by expressing growth hormone from hepatocytes (Figure 7). A liver specific promoter limits incorporation of the gene to hepatocytes. To further limit expression to hepatocytes, the vector is delivered as linear DNA as opposed to supercoiled DNA. Linear DNA has the added advantage of being destroyed more quickly than supercoiled DNA, so that if the DNA were delivered to a cell and the promoter was leaky (a low basal level of expression), the chances of expression before degradation would be minimized. The selection of growth hormone expression level is related to the dosage desired, i.e. strong constitutive promoter for larger doses, low to intermediate constitutive promoter for smaller doses. The signal sequence and poly A are hepatocyte derived for proper secretion and mRNA stability, respectively.

In another embodiment of the present invention a vector is constructed for use in gene therapy for treatment of cystic fibrosis by specifically expressing the normal CFTR gene in respiratory epithelial cells (Figure 8). To incorporate the desired transgene into respiratory epithelial cells, the ciliated cell-specific promoter (FOXJ1), or another lung specific promoter, is used to drive expression of the transposase. To treat the disease, a normal CFTR gene is delivered to the respiratory epithelial cells.

In another embodiment of the present invention a vector is constructed for use in gene therapy for treatment of cancer by specifically expressing the cholera toxin

gene in cancer cells (Figure 9). By linking the transposase to a cancer specific promoter, only cancer cells are stably transformed with the target gene. The target gene can encode for a toxin, such as cholera toxin A, expressed constitutively or under control of a cancer specific promoter to selectively kill the transfected cancer cells. In another embodiment, the transposase is placed under control of a cell specific promoter so that only one cell is transformed. In one embodiment, the target gene is a secreted fusion peptide, such as a peptide that has a component recognized by a surface receptor on a cancer cell and a lytic component that would destroy the cell following the binding of the other part of the fusion peptide to the cell surface receptor. In one embodiment, the target gene could encode for betaLH/Phor14, which is a ligand/lytic peptide combination that targets a receptor on a cancer cell with LH receptors and kills that cell with little or no damage to surrounding healthy tissue.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Serum proteins including lipoproteins such as high density lipoprotein (HDL). HDL-Milano and low density lipoprotein, apolipoprotein, albumin, clotting cascade factors, factor VIII, factor IX, fibrinogen, and globulins are also included in the group of desired proteins of the present invention. Immunoglobulins are one class of desired globulin molecules and include but are not limited to IgG, IgM, IgA, IgD, IgE, IgY, lambda chains, kappa chains and fragments thereof; bi-specific antibodies, and fragments thereof; scFv fragments, Fc fragments, and Fab fragments as well as dimeric, trimeric and oligomeric forms of antibody fragments. Desired antibodies include, but are not limited to, naturally occurring antibodies, animal-specific antibodies, human antibodies, humanized antibodies, autoantibodies and hybrid antibodies. Genes encoding modified versions of naturally occurring antibodies or fragments thereof and genes encoding artificially designed antibodies or fragments thereof may be incorporated into the transposon-based vectors of the present invention. Desired antibodies also include antibodies with the ability to bind specific ligands, for example, antibodies against proteins associated with cancer-related molecules, such as anti-her 2, or anti-CA125. Accordingly, the present invention encompasses a transposon-based vector containing one or more genes encoding a heavy immunoglobulin (Ig) chain and a light Ig chain. Further, more than one gene encoding for more than one antibody may be administered in one or more transposonbased vectors of the present invention. In this manner, antibodies may be made in liver cells or another cell selected for transfection, such as fibroblasts and released locally or gain access to the circulation. In one embodiment, a transposon-based

vector contains a heavy Ig chain and a light Ig chain, both operably linked to a promoter.

Antibodies used as therapeutic reagents include but are not limited to antibodies for use in cancer immunotherapy against specific antigens, or for providing passive immunity to an animal against an infectious disease or a toxic agent. Antibodies may be made by the animal receiving the transposon-based vectors to facilitate the animal's immune response to a selected antigen. Animals receiving gene therapy to enhance resistance to a disease or to fight an ongoing disease, such as cancer, may receive a transposon-based vector containing genes encoding antibodies that bind to epitopes on cancer cells.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Antibodies that may be made with the practice of the present invention include, but are not limited to primary antibodies, secondary antibodies, designer antibodies, anti-protein antibodies, anti-peptide antibodies, anti-DNA antibodies, anti-RNA antibodies, anti-hormone antibodies, anti-hypophysiotropic peptides, antibodies against non-natural antigens, anti-anterior pituitary hormone antibodies, anti-posterior pituitary hormone antibodies, anti-venom antibodies, anti-tumor marker antibodies, antibodies directed against epitopes associated with infectious disease, including, anti-viral, anti-bacterial, anti-protozoal, anti-fungal, anti-parasitic, anti-receptor, anti-lipid, anti-phospholipid, anti-growth factor, anti-cytokine, anti-monokine, anti-idiotype, and anti-accessory (presentation) protein antibodies. Antibodies made with the present invention, as well as light chains or heavy chains, may also be used to inhibit enzyme activity.

Antibodies that may be produced using the present invention include, but are not limited to, antibodies made against the following proteins: Bovine γ -Globulin, Serum; Bovine IgG, Plasma; Chicken γ -Globulin, Serum; Human γ -Globulin, Serum; Human IgA, Plasma; Human IgA, Myeloma; Human IgA, Myeloma; Human IgA, Plasma; Human IgD, Plasma; Human IgE, Myeloma; Human IgG, Plasma; Human IgG, Fab Fragment, Plasma; Human IgG, F(ab')₂ Fragment, Plasma; Human IgG, Fc Fragment, Plasma; Human IgG₁, Myeloma; Human IgG₂, Myeloma; Human IgG₃, Myeloma; Human IgG₄, Myeloma; Human IgM, Myeloma; Human IgM, Plasma; Human Immunoglobulin, Light Chain κ , Urine; Human Immunoglobulin, Light Chains κ and λ , Plasma; Mouse γ -Globulin, Serum; Mouse IgG, Serum; Mouse IgM, Myeloma; Rabbit γ -Globulin, Serum; Rabbit IgG, Plasma; and Rat γ -Globulin, Serum. In one embodiment, the transposon-based vector comprises the coding

sequence of light and heavy chains of a murine monoclonal antibody that shows specificity for human seminoprotein (GenBank Accession numbers AY129006 and AY129304 for the light and heavy chains, respectively).

5

10

15

20

25

30

A further non-limiting list of antibodies that recognize other antibodies is as follows: Anti-Chicken IgG, heavy (H) & light (L) Chain Specific (Sheep); Anti-Goat γ-Globulin (Donkey); Anti-Goat IgG, Fc Fragment Specific (Rabbit); Anti-Guinea Pig γ-Globulin (Goat); Anti-Human Ig, Light Chain, Type κ Specific; Anti-Human Ig, Light Chain, Type λ Specific; Anti-Human IgA, α-Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgA, Fab Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgA, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgA, Secretory; Anti-Human IgE, & Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgE, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG, Fc Fragment Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgG, γ-Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgG, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG, Fd Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG, H & L Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Human IgG1, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG2, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG₂, Fd Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgG₃, Hinge Specific; Anti-Human IgG4, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgM, Fc Fragment Specific; Anti-Human IgM, μ-Chain Specific; Anti-Mouse IgE, ε-Chain Specific; Anti-Mouse γ-Globulin (Goat); Anti-Mouse IgG, γ-Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Mouse IgG, γ-Chain Specific (Goat) F(ab')₂ Fragment; Anti-Mouse IgG, H & L Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Mouse IgM, u-Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Mouse IgM, H & L Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Rabbit y-Globulin (Goat); Anti-Rabbit IgG, Fc Fragment Specific (Goat); Anti-Rabbit IgG, H & L Chain Specific (Goat); Anti-Rat γ-Globulin (Goat); Anti-Rat IgG, H & L Chain Specific; Anti-Rhesus Monkey γ-Globulin (Goat); and, Anti-Sheep IgG, H & L Chain Specific.

Another non-limiting list of the antibodies that may be produced using the present invention is provided in product catalogs of companies such as Phoenix Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (www.phoenixpeptide.com; 530 Harbor Boulevard, Belmont, CA), Peninsula Labs (San Carlos CA), SIGMA (St. Louis, MO www.sigma-aldrich.com), Cappel ICN (Irvine, California, www.icnbiomed.com), and Calbiochem (La Jolla, California, www.calbiochem.com), which are all incorporated herein by reference in their entirety. The polynucleotide sequences encoding these antibodies may be obtained from the scientific literature, from patents, and from databases such as GenBank. Alternatively, one of ordinary skill in the art may design the polynucleotide sequence to be incorporated into the genome by choosing the codons

5

10

15

20

25

30

that encode for each amino acid in the desired antibody. Antibodies made by the transgenic animals of the present invention include antibodies that may be used as therapeutic reagents, for example in cancer immunotherapy against specific antigens. Some of these antibodies include, but are not limited to, antibodies which bind the following ligands: adrenomedulin, amylin, calcitonin, amyloid, calcitonin generelated peptide, cholecystokinin, gastrin, gastric inhibitory peptide, gastrin releasing peptide, interleukin, interferon, cortistatin, somatostatin, endothelin, sarafotoxin, glucagon, glucagon-like peptide, insulin, atrial natriuretic peptide, BNP, CNP, neurokinin, substance P, leptin, neuropeptide Y, melanin concentrating hormone, melanocyte stimulating hormone, orphanin, endorphin, dynorphin, enkephalin, enkephalin, leumorphin, peptide F, PACAP, PACAP-related peptide, parathyroid hormone, urocortin, corticotrophin releasing hormone, PHM, PHI, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, secretin, ACTH, angiotensin, angiostatin, bombesin, endostatin, bradykinin, FMRF amide, galanin, gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) associated peptide, GnRH, growth hormone releasing hormone, inhibin, granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF), motilin, neurotensin, oxytocin, vasopressin, osteocalcin, pancreastatin, pancreatic polypeptide, peptide YY, proopiomelanocortin, transforming growth factor, vascular endothelial growth factor, vesicular monoamine transporter, vesicular acetylcholine transporter, ghrelin, NPW, NPB, C3d, prokinetican, thyroid stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, prolactin, growth hormone, beta-lipotropin, melatonin, kallikriens, kinins, prostaglandins, erythropoietin, p146 (SEQ ID NO:30 amino acid sequence, SEO ID NO:31, nucleotide sequence), estrogen, testosterone, corticosteroids, mineralocorticoids, thyroid hormone, thymic hormones, connective tissue proteins, nuclear proteins, actin, avidin, activin, agrin, albumin, and prohormones, propeptides, splice variants, fragments and analogs thereof.

The following is yet another non-limiting list of antibodies that can be produced by the methods of present invention: abciximab (ReoPro), abciximab antiplatelet aggregation monoclonal antibody, anti-CD11a (hu1124), anti-CD18 antibody, anti-CD20 antibody, anti-cytomegalovirus (CMV) antibody, anti-digoxin antibody, anti-hepatitis B antibody, anti-HER-2 antibody, anti-idiotype antibody to GD3 glycolipid, anti-IgE antibody, anti-IL-2R antibody, antimetastatic cancer antibody (mAb 17-1A), anti-rabies antibody, anti-respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) antibody, anti-Rh antibody, anti-TCR, anti-TNF antibody, anti-VEGF antibody and Fab

fragment thereof, rattlesnake venom antibody, black widow spider venom antibody, coral snake venom antibody, antibody against very late antigen-4 (VLA-4), C225 humanized antibody to EGF receptor, chimeric (human & mouse) antibody against TNFα, antibody directed against GPIIb/IIIa receptor on human platelets, gamma globulin, anti-hepatitis B immunoglobulin, human anti-D immunoglobulin, human antibodies against S aureus, human tetanus immunoglobulin, humanized antibody against the epidermal growth receptor-2, humanized antibody against the α subunit of the interleukin-2 receptor, humanized antibody CTLA4IG, humanized antibody to the IL-2 R α-chain, humanized anti-CD40-ligand monoclonal antibody (5c8), humanized mAb against the epidermal growth receptor-2, humanized mAb to rous sarcoma virus, humanized recombinant antibody (IgG1k) against respiratory syncytial virus (RSV), lymphocyte immunoglobulin (anti-thymocyte antibody), lymphocyte immunoglobulin, mAb against factor VII, MDX-210 bi-specific antibody against HER-2, MDX-22, MDX-220 bi-specific antibody against TAG-72 on tumors, MDX-33 antibody to FcyR1 receptor, MDX-447 bi-specific antibody against EGF receptor, MDX-447 bispecific humanized antibody to EGF receptor, MDX-RA immunotoxin (ricin A linked) antibody, Medi-507 antibody (humanized form of BTI-322) against CD2 receptor on T-cells, monoclonal antibody LDP-02, muromonab-CD3(OKT3) antibody, OKT3 ("muromomab-CD3") antibody, PRO 542 antibody, ReoPro ("abciximab") antibody, and TNF-IgG fusion protein. It is to be understood that wherever the term "humanized" appears in the present patent application with regard to an antibody or molecule, that an antibody or molecule may be designed to be specific for any animal using selected polynucleotide sequences in the gene of interest included in the transposon-based vectors. Antibodies may be made against any selected antigen known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The antibodies prepared using the methods of the present invention may also be designed to possess specific labels that may be detected through means known to one of ordinary skill in the art so that their location and distribution can be assessed following gene therapy and expression of the antibodies. The antibodies may also be designed to possess specific sequences useful for purification through means known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Specialty antibodies designed for binding specific antigens may also be made in transgenic animals using the transposon-based vectors of the present invention.

Production of a monoclonal antibody using the transposon-based vectors of the present invention can be accomplished in a variety of ways. In one embodiment, two vectors may be constructed: one that encodes the light chain, and a second vector that encodes the heavy chain of the monoclonal antibody. These vectors may then be incorporated into the genome of the target animal by methods disclosed herein. In an alternative embodiment, the sequences encoding light and heavy chains of a monoclonal antibody may be included on a single DNA construct. For example, the coding sequence of light and heavy chains of a murine monoclonal antibody that show specificity for human seminoprotein can be expressed using transposon-based constructs of the present invention (GenBank Accession numbers AY129006 and AY129304 for the light and heavy chains, respectively).

The transposon based vectors may include genes encoding proteins and peptides synthesized by the immune system including those synthesized by the thymus, lymph nodes, spleen, and the gastrointestinal associated lymph tissues (GALT) system. The immune system proteins and peptides proteins that can be made in transgenic animals using the transposon-based vectors of the present invention include, but are not limited to, alpha-interferon, beta-interferon, gamma-interferon, alpha-interferon A, alpha-interferon 1, G-CSF, GM-CSF, interlukin-1 (IL-1), IL-2, IL-3, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL-8, IL-9, IL-10, IL-11, IL-12, IL-13, TNF-α, and TNF-β. Other cytokines included in the present invention include cardiotrophin, stromal cell derived factors including stromal cell derived factor alpha, macrophage derived chemokine (MDC), melanoma growth stimulatory activity (MGSA), macrophage inflammatory proteins 1 alpha (MIP-1 alpha), 2, 3 alpha, 3 beta, 4 and 5, heat shock proteins (HSP) of different molecular weights (HSP-70, HSP-80, HSP-90 and others). Cell repellant molecules may also be made using the present invention, such as interleukins, stromal cell derived factor alpha and HSPs.

Lytic peptides, such as p146, are also included in the desired molecules that may be produced using the vectors and methods of the present invention. Lytic peptides are known to one of ordinary skill in the art and may be administered for gene therapy, for example to lyse cancer cells. In one embodiment, the p146 peptide comprises an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:30. The present invention also encompasses a transposon-based vector comprising a p146 nucleic acid comprising a polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:31. Other lytic peptides and the class of

proteins called lysins may be made with the transposon-based vectors of the present invention.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Enzymes are another class of proteins that may be made through gene therapy of the transposon-based vectors of the present invention. Such enzymes include but are not limited to adenosine deaminase, alpha-galactosidase, cellulase, collagenase, dnasel, hyaluronidase, lactase, L-asparaginase, pancreatin, papain, streptokinase B, subtilisin, superoxide dismutase, thrombin, trypsin, urokinase, fibrinolysin, glucocerebrosidase and plasminogen activator. Many diseases, such as genetic diseases, involve problems in the production of enzymes. Through the practice of the present invention, administration of the transposon based vectors encoding specific enzymes provides gene therapy to the animal or human. Examples of such conditions are known to one of ordinary skill in the art and include phenylketonuria, Tay-Sachs disease, and severe combined immunodeficiency disease, associated respectively with phenylalanine hydroxylase, hexosaminidase, and adenine deaminase. Other genetic disorders are described in Robbins Pathologic Basis of Disease, Cotran et al. eds. 6th ed., pp 139-187, 1999 Saunders, and in Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine, Fauci et al. eds. 14th ed. pp. 365-409, 1998, McGraw Hill. In some embodiments wherein the enzyme could have deleterious effects, additional amino acids and a protease cleavage site are added to the carboxy end of the enzyme of interest in order to prevent expression of a functional enzyme. Subsequent digestion of the enzyme with a protease results in activation of the enzyme.

Extracellular matrix proteins are one class of desired proteins that may be made through the gene therapy methods of the present invention. Examples include but are not limited to collagen, fibrin, elastin, laminin, and fibronectin and subtypes thereof. Animals receiving gene therapy for conditions such as arthritis or clotting disorders may make some of these matrix proteins. Gene therapy may be administered to stimulate formation of cartilage, such as articular cartilage, or for deposition of new bone. Intracellular proteins and structural proteins are other classes of desired proteins in the present invention.

Growth factors are another desired class of proteins that may be made through the gene therapy methods of the present invention and include, but are not limited to, transforming growth factor- α ("TGF- α "), transforming growth factor- β (TGF- β), platelet-derived growth factors (PDGF), fibroblast growth factors (FGF), including

FGF acidic isoforms 1 and 2, FGF basic form 2 and FGF 4, 8, 9 and 10, nerve growth factors (NGF) including NGF 2.5s, NGF 7.0s and beta NGF and neurotrophins, brain derived neurotrophic factor, cartilage derived factor, growth factors for stimulation of the production of red blood cells, growth factors for stimulation of the production of white blood cells, bone growth factors (BGF), basic fibroblast growth factor, vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF), granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF), insulin like growth factor (IGF) I and II, hepatocyte growth factor, glial neurotrophic growth factor (GDNF), stem cell factor (SCF), keratinocyte growth factor (KGF), transforming growth factors (TGF), including TGFs alpha, beta, beta1, beta2, beta3, skeletal growth factor, bone matrix derived growth factors, bone derived growth factors, erythropoietin (EPO) and mixtures thereof.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Another desired class of proteins that may be made may be made through the gene therapy of the present invention include, but are not limited to, leptin, leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF), tumor necrosis factor alpha and beta, ENBREL, angiostatin, endostatin, thrombospondin, osteogenic protein-1, bone morphogenetic proteins 2 and 7, osteonectin, somatomedin-like peptide, and osteocalcin.

Yet another desired class of proteins are blood proteins or clotting cascade protein including albumin, Prekallikrein, High molecular weight kininogen (HMWK) (contact activation cofactor; Fitzgerald, Flaujeac Williams factor), Factor I (Fibrinogen), Factor II (prothrombin), Factor III (Tissue Factor), Factor IV (calcium), Factor V (proaccelerin, labile factor, accelerator (Ac-) globulin), Factor VI (Va) (accelerin), Factor VII (proconvertin), serum prothrombin conversion accelerator (SPCA), cothromboplastin), Factor VIII (antihemophiliac factor A, antihemophilic globulin (AHG)), Factor IX (Christmas Factor, antihemophilic factor B, plasma thromboplastin component (PTC)), Factor X (Stuart-Prower Factor), Factor XI (Plasma thromboplastin antecedent (PTA)), Factor XII (Hageman Factor), Factor XIII (protransglutaminase, fibrin stabilizing factor (FSF), fibrinoligase), von Willibrand factor, Protein C, Protein S, Thrombomodulin, Antithrombin III.

A non-limiting list of the peptides and proteins that may be made may be made through the use of the gene therapy methods of the present invention is provided in product catalogs of companies such as Phoenix Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (www.phoenixpeptide.com; 530 Harbor Boulevard, Belmont, CA), Peninsula Labs (San Carlos CA), SIGMA, (St. Louis, MO www.sigma-aldrich.com), Cappel ICN (Irvine, California, www.icnbiomed.com), and Calbiochem (La Jolla, California,

www.calbiochem.com). The polynucleotide sequences encoding these proteins and peptides of interest may be obtained from the scientific literature, from patents, and from databases, such as GenBank. Alternatively, one of ordinary skill in the art may design the polynucleotide sequence to be incorporated into the genome by choosing the codons that encode for each amino acid in the desired protein or peptide.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Some of these desired proteins or peptides that may be made through the use of the gene therapy methods of the present invention include but are not limited to the following: adrenomedulin, amylin, calcitonin, amyloid, calcitonin gene-related peptide, cholecystokinin, gastrin, gastric inhibitory peptide, gastrin releasing peptide, interleukin, interferon, cortistatin, somatostatin, endothelin, sarafotoxin, glucagon, glucagon-like peptide, insulin, atrial natriuretic peptide, BNP, CNP, neurokinin, substance P, leptin, neuropeptide Y, melanin concentrating hormone, melanocyte stimulating hormone, orphanin, endorphin, dynorphin, enkephalin, leumorphin, peptide F, PACAP, PACAP-related peptide, parathyroid hormone, urocortin, corticotrophin releasing hormone, PHM, PHI, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, secretin, ACTH, angiotensin, angiostatin, bombesin, endostatin, bradykinin, FMRF amide, galanin, gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) associated peptide, GnRH, growth hormone releasing hormone, inhibin, granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF), motilin, neurotensin, oxytocin, vasopressin, osteocalcin, pancreastatin, pancreatic polypeptide, peptide YY, proopiomelanocortin, transforming growth factor, vascular endothelial growth factor, vesicular monoamine transporter, vesicular acetylcholine transporter, ghrelin, NPW, NPB, C3d, prokinetican, thyroid stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, prolactin, growth hormone, beta-lipotropin, melatonin, kallikriens, kinins, prostaglandins, erythropoietin, p146 (SEQ ID NO:30, amino acid sequence, SEQ ID NO:31, nucleotide sequence), thymic hormones, connective tissue proteins, nuclear proteins, actin, avidin, activin, agrin, albumin, apolipoproteins, apolipoprotein A, apolipoprotein B, and prohormones, propeptides, splice variants, fragments and analogs thereof.

Other desired proteins that may be made by the transgenic animals receiving gene therapy according to the present invention include bacitracin, polymixin b, vancomycin, cyclosporine, anti-RSV antibody, alpha-1 antitrypsin (AAT), anti-cytomegalovirus antibody, anti-hepatitis antibody, anti-inhibitor coagulant complex, anti-rabies antibody, anti-Rh(D) antibody, adenosine deaminase, anti-digoxin

5

10

15

20

25

30

antibody, antivenin crotalidae (rattlesnake venom antibody), antivenin latrodectus (black widow spider venom antibody), antivenin micrurus (coral snake venom antibody), aprotinin, corticotropin (ACTH), diphtheria antitoxin, lymphocyte immune globulin (anti-thymocyte antibody), protamine, thyrotropin, capreomycin, αgalactosidase, gramicidin, streptokinase, tetanus toxoid, tyrothricin, IGF-1, proteins of varicella vaccine, anti-TNF antibody, anti-IL-2r antibody, anti-HER-2 antibody, ("muromonab-CD3") antibody, TNF-IgG fusion protein, ReoPro ("abciximab") antibody, ACTH fragment 1-24, desmopressin, gonadotropin-releasing hormone, histrelin, leuprolide, lypressin, nafarelin, peptide that binds GPIIb/GPIIIa on platelets (integrilin), goserelin, capreomycin, colistin, anti-respiratory syncytial virus, lymphocyte immune globulin (Thymoglovin, Atgam), panorex, alpha-antitrypsin, botulinin, lung surfactant protein, tumor necrosis receptor-IgG fusion protein (enbrel), gonadorelin, proteins of influenza vaccine, proteins of rotavirus vaccine, proteins of haemophilus b conjugate vaccine, proteins of poliovirus vaccine, proteins of pneumococcal conjugate vaccine, proteins of meningococcal C vaccine, proteins of influenza vaccine, megakaryocyte growth and development factor (MGDF), neuroimmunophilin ligand-A (NIL-A), brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF), glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF), leptin (native), leptin B, leptin C, IL-1RA (interleukin-1RA), R-568, novel erythropoiesis-stimulating protein (NESP), humanized mAb to rous sarcoma virus (MEDI-493), glutamyl-tryptophan dipeptide IM862, LFA-3TIP immunosuppressive, humanized anti-CD40-ligand monoclonal antibody (5c8), gelsonin enzyme, tissue factor pathway inhibitor (TFPI), proteins of meningitis B vaccine, antimetastatic cancer antibody (mAb 17-1A), chimeric (human & mouse) mAb against TNFa, mAb against factor VII, relaxin, capreomycin, glycopeptide (LY333328), recombinant human activated protein C (rhAPC), humanized mAb against the epidermal growth receptor-2, altepase, anti-CD20 antigen, C2B8 antibody, insulin-like growth factor-1, atrial natriuretic peptide (anaritide), tenectaplase, anti-CD11a antibody (hu 1124), anti-CD18 antibody, mAb LDP-02, anti-VEGF antibody, Fab fragment of anti-VEGF Ab, APO2 ligand (tumor necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand), rTGF-\beta (transforming growth factor-B), alpha-antitrypsin, ananain (a pineapple enzyme), humanized mAb CTLA4IG, PRO 542 (mAb), D2E7 (mAb), calf intestine alkaline phosphatase, α-Liduronidase, α-L-galactosidase (human glutamic acid decarboxylase,

sphingomyelinase, bone morphogenetic protein-2 (rhBMP-2), proteins of HIV vaccine, T cell receptor (TCR) peptide vaccine, TCR peptides, V beta 3 and V beta 13.1. (IR502), (IR501), BI 1050/1272 mAb against very late antigen-4 (VLA-4), C225 humanized mAb to EGF receptor, anti-idiotype antibody to GD3 glycolipid, antibacterial peptide against H. pylori, MDX-447 bispecific humanized mAb to EGF receptor, anti-cytomegalovirus (CMV), Medi-491 B19 parvovirus vaccine, humanized recombinant mAb (IgG1k) against respiratory syncytial virus (RSV), urinary tract infection vaccine (against "pili" on Escherechia coli strains), proteins of lyme disease vaccine against B. burgdorferi protein (DbpA), proteins of Medi-501 human papilloma virus-11 vaccine (HPV), Streptococcus pneumoniae vaccine, Medi-507 mAb (humanized form of BTI-322) against CD2 receptor on T-cells, MDX-33 mAb to FcyR1 receptor, MDX-RA immunotoxin (ricin A linked) mAb, MDX-210 bispecific mAb against HER-2, MDX-447 bi-specific mAb against EGF receptor, MDX-22, MDX-220 bi-specific mAb against TAG-72 on tumors, colony-stimulating factor (CSF) (molgramostim), humanized mAb to the IL-2 R α-chain (basiliximab), mAb to IgE (IGE 025A), myelin basic protein-altered peptide (MSP771A), humanized mAb against the epidermal growth receptor-2, humanized mAb against the a subunit of the interleukin-2 receptor, low molecular weight heparin, anti-hemophilic factor, and bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (r-BPI).

5

10

15

20

25

30

The peptides and proteins made by animals receiving gene therapy using the present invention may be labeled using labels and techniques known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Some of these labels are described in the "Handbook of Fluorescent Probes and Research Products", ninth edition, Richard P. Haugland (ed) Molecular Probes, Inc. Eugene, OR), which is incorporated herein in its entirety. Some of these labels may be genetically engineered into the polynucleotide sequence for the expression of the selected protein or peptide. The peptides and proteins may also have label-incorporation "handles" incorporated to allow labeling of an otherwise difficult or impossible to label protein.

It is to be understood that the various classes of desired peptides and proteins, as well as specific peptides and proteins described in this section may be modified as described below by inserting selected codons for desired amino acid substitutions into the gene incorporated into the transgenic animal.

Genes of Interest Encoding Desired Nucleic Acids and Other Molecule

The present invention may also be used to produce desired molecules other than proteins and peptides including, but not limited to, lipoproteins such as high density lipoprotein (HDL), HDL-Milano, and low density lipoprotein, lipids, carbohydrates, siRNA and ribozymes. In these embodiments, a gene of interest encodes a nucleic acid molecule or a protein that directs production of the desired molecule.

Nucleic Acids

5

10

15

20

25

30

RNAi technology can be directed against numerous aberrant genes, including those that allow proliferation of tumor cells. A variety of strategies can be used to inhibit cancer. These include the inhibition of overexpressed oncogenes, blocking cell division by interfering with cyclin E and related genes or promoting apoptosis by suppressing antiapoptotic genes. RNAi against multidrug resistance genes or chemoresistance targets may also provide useful cancer treatments. A non-limiting list of gene and protein targets for cancer therapy is found in Table 2 (M. Izquierdo. 2004. Short interfering RNAs as a tool for cancer gene therapy. Cancer Gene Therapy pp 1-11).

There are guidelines for designing dsRNA for use as RNAi therapy. These rules are known to one of ordinary skill in the art. Generally, the dsRNA cannot be shorter than 21 nucleotides (nt) or longer than 30 nt so the antiviral interferon response is not triggered. Other features to be avoided include, tight stem loops, inverted repeats, high sequence homology with other genes, and a lack of 4 or more consecutive T or A to avoid premature pol III transcription termination. Features to include are: 1) Initiation with a G or C after an AA in the 5' flanking sequence; 2) sense strand base preferences at positions 3 (A), 10 (U), 13 (A), and 19 (A); and 3) low G/C content (30-60%) (M. Izquierdo. 2004. Short interfering RNAs as a tool for cancer gene therapy. Cancer Gene Therapy pp 1-11).

The present invention provides a new and effective method for delivering shRNA using transposon-based vectors. This method can be used to treat various conditions and diseases and is a method of providing gene therapy. shRNA would be administered using a transposon based vector targeted to a specific cell type. The transposase (ATS) can be expressed by a cell-specific promoter (Table 1) to limit incorporation into a specific cell, and/or a cell-specific promoter could be used to express an shRNA to a gene listed in this document or any gene to be targeted for inactivation. In addition to the genes listed as targets for cancer therapy (see also

Table 3), genes such as apoB (apolipoprotein B) to lower cholesterol (Akinc, et al. 2004. Nature 432(7017): 155-156), viral genes to eliminate hepatitis B and C (Shlomai and Shaul. 2004. Liver Int 6:526-31), metabolism and obesity genes (Campion, et al. 2004 Nutr. Rev 62:321-330), HIV (Berkhout. 2004. Curr Opin Mol Ther 6:141-145; Takaku. 2004. Antivir Chem Chemother. 15:57-65), cardiac disease through down regulation of phospholamban (PL; Poller et al. 2004. Z Kardiol 93: 171-193), and 5' nontranslated region (5' NTR) of hepatitis C (Kronke et al. 2004. J Virol. 78:3436-3446).

5

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention further encompasses gene therapy to produce inhibitory molecules to inhibit endogenous (i.e., non-vector) protein production. Such therapy may be used to inhibit a gene that is over expressed. These inhibitory molecules include antisense nucleic acids, siRNA, polynucleotide strands that affect cellular function and inhibitory proteins. In one embodiment, the endogenous protein whose expression is inhibited is an egg white protein including, but not limited to ovalbumin, ovotransferrin, ovomucin, ovoinhibitor, cystatin, ovostatin, lysozyme, ovoglobulin G2, ovoglobulin G3, avidin, or thiamin binding protein. In one embodiment, a transposon-based vector containing an ovalbumin DNA sequence, that upon transcription forms a double stranded RNA molecule, is transfected into an animal, such as a bird, and the bird's production of endogenous ovalbumin protein is reduced by the interference RNA mechanism (RNAi). In other embodiments, a transposonbased vector encodes an inhibitory RNA molecule that inhibits the expression of more than one egg white protein. One exemplary construct is provided in Figure 4 wherein "Ovgen" indicates approximately 60 base pairs of an ovalbumin gene, "Ovotrans" indicates approximately 60 base pairs of an ovotransferrin gene and "Ovomucin" indicates approximately 60 base pairs of an ovomucin gene. These ovalbumin, ovotransferrin and ovomucin can be from any avian species, and in some embodiments, are from a chicken or quail. The term "pro" indicates the pro portion of a prepro sequence. One exemplary prepro sequence is that of cecropin and comprising base pairs 563-733 of the Cecropin cap site and Prepro provided in Genbank accession number XO7404.

Additionally, inducible knockouts or knockdowns of the endogenous protein may be created to achieve a reduction or inhibition of endogenous protein production. The approach may be used for inhibition of any selected endogenous protein in animals receiving gene therapy.

Modified Desired Proteins and Peptides Made by Animals Receiving Gene Therapy

5

10

15

20

25

30

"Proteins", "peptides," "polypeptides" and "oligopeptides" are chains of amino acids (typically L-amino acids) whose alpha carbons are linked through peptide bonds formed by a condensation reaction between the carboxyl group of the alpha carbon of one amino acid and the amino group of the alpha carbon of another amino acid. The terminal amino acid at one end of the chain (i.e., the amino terminal) has a free amino group, while the terminal amino acid at the other end of the chain (i.e., the carboxy terminal) has a free carboxyl group. As such, the term "amino terminus" (abbreviated N-terminus) refers to the free alpha-amino group on the amino acid at the amino terminal of the protein, or to the alpha-amino group (imino group when participating in a peptide bond) of an amino acid at any other location within the protein. Similarly, the term "carboxy terminus" (abbreviated C-terminus) refers to the free carboxyl group on the amino acid at the carboxy terminus of a protein, or to the carboxyl group of an amino acid at any other location within the protein.

Typically, the amino acids making up a protein are numbered in order, starting at the amino terminal and increasing in the direction toward the carboxy terminal of the protein. Thus, when one amino acid is said to "follow" another, that amino acid is positioned closer to the carboxy terminal of the protein than the preceding amino acid.

The term "residue" is used herein to refer to an amino acid (D or L) or an amino acid mimetic that is incorporated into a protein by an amide bond. As such, the amino acid may be a naturally occurring amino acid or, unless otherwise limited, may encompass known analogs of natural amino acids that function in a manner similar to the naturally occurring amino acids (i.e., amino acid mimetics). Moreover, an amide bond mimetic includes peptide backbone modifications well known to those skilled in the art.

Furthermore, one of skill will recognize that, as mentioned above, individual substitutions, deletions or additions which alter, add or delete a single amino acid or a small percentage of amino acids (typically less than about 5%, more typically less than about 1%) in an encoded sequence are conservatively modified variations where the alterations result in the substitution of an amino acid with a chemically similar amino acid. Such substitutions may be engineered by selecting the desired nucleotides for insertion into the gene of interest in animals receiving gene therapy. Conservative substitutions in polynucleotide sequences are included within the scope

of the present invention, wherein codons in a sequence may be replaced with other codons encoding for conservatively substituted amino acids, as explained below in the conservative substitution table. In other words, a codon in a polynucleotide sequence encoding for an alanine may be substituted with a codon encoding for a valine.

- 5 Conservative substitution tables providing functionally similar amino acids are well known in the art. The following six groups each contain amino acids that are conservative substitutions for one another:
 - 1) Alanine (A), Serine (S), Threonine (T);
 - 2) Aspartic acid (D), Glutamic acid (E);
- 10 3) Asparagine (N), Glutamine (Q);
 - 4) Arginine (R), Lysine (K);

15

20

25

30

- 5) Isoleucine (I), Leucine (L), Methionine (M), Valine (V); and
- 6) Phenylalanine (F), Tyrosine (Y), Tryptophan (W).

A conservative substitution is a substitution in which the substituting amino acid (naturally occurring or modified) is structurally related to the amino acid being substituted, i.e., has about the same size and electronic properties as the amino acid being substituted. Thus, the substituting amino acid would have the same or a similar functional group in the side chain as the original amino acid. A "conservative substitution" also refers to utilizing a substituting amino acid which is identical to the amino acid being substituted except that a functional group in the side chain is protected with a suitable protecting group.

Suitable protecting groups are described in Green and Wuts, "Protecting Groups in Organic Synthesis", John Wiley and Sons, Chapters 5 and 7, 1991, the teachings of which are incorporated herein by reference. Preferred protecting groups are those which facilitate transport of the peptide through membranes, for example, by reducing the hydrophilicity and increasing the lipophilicity of the peptide, and which can be cleaved, either by hydrolysis or enzymatically (Ditter et al., 1968. J. Pharm. Sci. 57:783; Ditter et al., 1968. J. Pharm. Sci. 57:828; Ditter et al., 1969. J. Pharm. Sci. 58:557; King et al., 1987. Biochemistry 26:2294; Lindberg et al., 1989. Drug Metabolism and Disposition 17:311; Tunek et al., 1988. Biochem. Pharm. 37:3867; Anderson et al., 1985 Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 239:538; and Singhal et al., 1987. FASEB J. 1:220). Suitable hydroxyl protecting groups include acyl groups and alkoxy or aryloxy carbonyl groups, as described above for N-terminal protecting

groups. Suitable carboxylic acid protecting groups include aliphatic, benzyl and aryl esters, as described below for C-terminal protecting groups. In one embodiment, the carboxylic acid group in the side chain of one or more glutamic acid or aspartic acid residues in a peptide of the present invention is protected, preferably as a methyl, ethyl, benzyl or substituted benzyl ester, more preferably as a benzyl ester.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Provided below are groups of naturally occurring and modified amino acids in which each amino acid in a group has similar electronic and steric properties. Thus, a conservative substitution can be made by substituting an amino acid with another amino acid from the same group. Such substitutions may be engineered through selection of the appropriate nucleotides in constructing the gene of interest for introduction into animals receiving gene therapy. It is to be understood that these groups are non-limiting, i.e. that there are additional modified amino acids which could be included in each group.

Group I includes leucine, isoleucine, valine, methionine and modified amino acids having the following side chains: ethyl, n-propyl n-butyl. Preferably, Group I includes leucine, isoleucine, valine and methionine.

Group II includes glycine, alanine, valine and a modified amino acid having an ethyl side chain. Preferably, Group II includes glycine and alanine.

Group III includes phenylalanine, phenylglycine, tyrosine, tryptophan, cyclohexylmethyl glycine, and modified amino residues having substituted benzyl or phenyl side chains. Preferred substituents include one or more of the following: halogen, methyl, ethyl, nitro, —NH₂, methoxy, ethoxy and — CN. Preferably, Group III includes phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan.

Group IV includes glutamic acid, aspartic acid, a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic, aromatic or benzylic ester of glutamic or aspartic acid (e.g., methyl, ethyl, n-propyl iso-propyl, cyclohexyl, benzyl or substituted benzyl), glutamine, asparagine, —CO—NH— alkylated glutamine or asparagines (e.g., methyl, ethyl, n-propyl and iso-propyl) and modified amino acids having the side chain —(CH₂)₃—COOH, an ester thereof (substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic, aromatic or benzylic ester), an amide thereof and a substituted or unsubstituted N-alkylated amide thereof. Preferably, Group IV includes glutamic acid, aspartic acid, methyl aspartate, ethyl aspartate, benzyl aspartate and methyl glutamate, ethyl glutamate and benzyl glutamate, glutamine and asparagine.

Group V includes histidine, lysine, ornithine, arginine, N-nitroarginine, β-cycloarginine, γ-hydroxyarginine, N-amidinocitruline and 2-amino-4-guanidinobutanoic acid, homologs of lysine, homologs of arginine and homologs of ornithine. Preferably, Group V includes histidine, lysine, arginine and ornithine. A homolog of an amino acid includes from 1 to about 3 additional or subtracted methylene units in the side chain.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Group VI includes serine, threonine, cysteine and modified amino acids having C1-C5 straight or branched alkyl side chains substituted with —OH or —SH, for example, —CH₂CH₂OH, —CH₂CH₂CH₂OH or -CH₂CH₂OHCH₃. Preferably, Group VI includes serine, cysteine or threonine.

In another aspect, suitable substitutions for amino acid residues include "severe" substitutions. A "severe substitution" is a substitution in which the substituting amino acid (naturally occurring or modified) has significantly different size and/or electronic properties compared with the amino acid being substituted. Thus, the side chain of the substituting amino acid can be significantly larger (or smaller) than the side chain of the amino acid being substituted and/or can have functional groups with significantly different electronic properties than the amino acid Examples of severe substitutions of this type include the being substituted. substitution of phenylalanine or cyclohexylmethyl glycine for alanine, isoleucine for glycine, a D amino acid for the corresponding L amino acid, or -NH-CH[(-CH₂)₅—COOH]—CO— for aspartic acid. Alternatively, a functional group may be added to the side chain, deleted from the side chain or exchanged with another functional group. Examples of severe substitutions of this type include adding of valine, leucine or isoleucine, exchanging the carboxylic acid in the side chain of aspartic acid or glutamic acid with an amine, or deleting the amine group in the side chain of lysine or ornithine. In yet another alternative, the side chain of the substituting amino acid can have significantly different steric and electronic properties that the functional group of the amino acid being substituted. Examples of such modifications include tryptophan for glycine, lysine for aspartic acid and -(CH₂)₄COOH for the side chain of serine. These examples are not meant to be limiting.

In another embodiment, for example in the synthesis of a peptide 26 amino acids in length, the individual amino acids may be substituted according in the following manner:

AA₁ is serine, glycine, alanine, cysteine or threonine;

AA₂ is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;

AA₃ is valine, arginine, leucine, isoleucine, methionine, ornithine, lysine, N-nitroarginine, β -cycloarginine, γ -hydroxyarginine, N-amidinocitruline or 2-amino-4-

5 guanidinobutanoic acid;

AA₄ is proline, leucine, valine, isoleucine or methionine;

AA₅ is tryptophan, alanine, phenylalanine, tyrosine or glycine;

AA₆ is serine, glycine, alanine, cysteine or threonine;

AA7 is proline, leucine, valine, isoleucine or methionine;

10 AA₈ is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;

AA9 is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;

AA₁₀ is leucine, isoleucine, methionine or valine;

AA₁₁ is serine, glycine, alanine, cysteine or threonine;

AA₁₂ is leucine, isoleucine, methionine or valine;

15 AA₁₃ is leucine, isoleucine, methionine or valine;

AA₁₄ is glutamine, glutamic acid, aspartic acid, asparagine, or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid;

AA₁₅ is arginine, N-nitroarginine, β -cycloarginine, γ -hydroxy-arginine, N-amidinocitruline or 2-amino-4-guanidino-butanoic acid

20 AA₁₆ is proline, leucine, valine, isoleucine or methionine;

AA₁₇ is serine, glycine, alanine, cysteine or threonine;

AA₁₈ is glutamic acid, aspartic acid, asparagine, glutamine or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid;

AA19 is aspartic acid, asparagine, glutamic acid, glutamine, leucine, valine, isoleucine,

25 methionine or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid;

AA₂₀ is valine, arginine, leucine, isoleucine, methionine, ornithine, lysine, N-nitroarginine, β -cycloarginine, γ -hydroxyarginine, N-amidinocitruline or 2-amino-4-guanidinobutanoic acid;

30 AA₂₁ is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;

AA22 is alanine, threonine, glycine, cysteine or serine;

AA23 is histidine, serine, threonine, cysteine, lysine or ornithine;

AA₂₄ is threonine, aspartic acid, serine, glutamic acid or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid;

AA₂₅ is asparagine, aspartic acid,, glutamic acid, glutamine, leucine, valine, isoleucine, methionine or a substituted or unsubstituted aliphatic or aryl ester of glutamic acid or aspartic acid; and

AA₂₆ is cysteine, histidine, serine, threonine, lysine or ornithine.

5

10

15

20

25

30

It is to be understood that these amino acid substitutions may be made for longer or shorter peptides than the 26 mer in the preceding example above, and for proteins.

In one embodiment of the present invention, codons for the first several N-terminal amino acids of the transposase are modified such that the third base of each codon is changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid. It is preferable that between approximately 1 and 20, more preferably 3 and 15, and most preferably between 4 and 12 of the first N-terminal codons of the gene of interest are modified such that the third base of each codon is changed to an A or a T without changing the corresponding amino acid. In one embodiment, the first ten N-terminal codons of the gene of interest are modified in this manner.

When several desired proteins, protein fragments or peptides are encoded in the gene of interest to be incorporated into the genome, one of skill in the art will appreciate that the proteins, protein fragments or peptides may be separated by a spacer molecule such as, for example, a peptide, consisting of one or more amino acids. Generally, the spacer will have no specific biological activity other than to join the desired proteins, protein fragments or peptides together, or to preserve some minimum distance or other spatial relationship between them. However, the constituent amino acids of the spacer may be selected to influence some property of the molecule such as the folding, net charge, or hydrophobicity. The spacer may also be contained within a nucleotide sequence with a purification handle or be flanked by cleavage sites, such as proteolytic cleavage sites.

Such polypeptide spacers may have from about 1 to about 100 amino acids, preferably 3 to 20 amino acids, and more preferably 4-15 amino acids. The spacers in a polypeptide are independently chosen, but are preferably all the same. The spacers should allow for flexibility of movement in space and are therefore typically rich in small amino acids, for example, glycine, serine, proline or alanine. Preferably, peptide spacers contain at least 60%, more preferably at least 80% glycine or alanine. In addition, peptide spacers generally have little or no biological and antigenic activity. Preferred spacers are (Gly-Pro-Gly-Gly)_x (SEQ ID NO:32) and (Gly4-Ser)_y,

wherein x is an integer from about 3 to about 9 and y is an integer from about 1 to about 8. Specific examples of suitable spacers include

(Gly-Pro-Gly-Gly)3

SEQ ID NO:33 Gly Pro Gly Gly Gly Pro Gly Gly Pro Gly Gly

 $5 \quad (Gly_4-Ser)_3$

10

15

20

25

30

SEQ ID NO:34 Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Ser or (Gly₄-Ser)₄

SEQ ID NO:35 Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Ser.

Nucleotide sequences encoding for the production of residues which may be useful in purification of the expressed recombinant protein in animals receiving gene therapy may also be built into the vector. Such sequences are known in the art and include the glutathione binding domain from glutathione S-transferase, polylysime, hexa-histidine or other cationic amino acids, thioredoxin, hemagglutinin antigen and maltose binding protein.

Additionally, nucleotide sequences may be inserted into the gene of interest to be incorporated so that the protein or peptide can also include from one to about six amino acids that create signals for proteolytic cleavage. In this manner, if a gene is designed to make one or more peptides or proteins of interest in the transgenic animal, specific nucleotide sequences encoding for amino acids recognized by enzymes may be incorporated into the gene to facilitate cleavage of the large protein or peptide sequence into desired peptides or proteins or both. For example, nucleotides encoding a proteolytic cleavage site can be introduced into the gene of interest so that a signal sequence can be cleaved from a protein or peptide encoded by the gene of interest. Nucleotide sequences encoding other amino acid sequences which display pH sensitivity or chemical sensitivity may also be added to the vector to facilitate separation of the signal sequence from the peptide or protein of interest.

Proteolytic cleavage sites include cleavage sites recognized by exopeptidases such as carboxypeptidase A, carboxypeptidase B, aminopeptidase I, and dipeptidylaminopeptidase; endopeptidases such as trypsin, V8-protease, enterokinase, factor Xa, collagenase, endoproteinase, subtilisin, and thrombin; and proteases such as Protease 3C IgA protease (Igase) Rhinovirus 3C(preScission)protease. Chemical cleavage sites are also included in the definition of cleavage site as used herein.

Chemical cleavage sites include, but are not limited to, site cleaved by cyanogen bromide, hydroxylamine, formic acid, and acetic acid.

In one embodiment of the present invention, a TAG sequence is linked to the gene of interest. The TAG sequence serves three purposes: 1) it allows free rotation of the peptide or protein to be isolated so there is no interference from the native protein or signal sequence, i.e. vitellogenin, 2) it provides a "purification handle" to isolate the protein using column purification, and 3) it includes a cleavage site to remove the desired protein from the signal and purification sequences. Accordingly, as used herein, a TAG sequence includes a spacer sequence, a purification handle and a cleavage site. The spacer sequences in the TAG proteins contain one or more repeats shown in SEQ ID NO:36. A preferred spacer sequence comprises the sequence provided in SEQ ID NO:37. One example of a purification handle is the gp41 hairpin loop from HIV I. Exemplary gp41 polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences are provided in SEQ ID NO:38 and SEQ ID NO:39, respectively. However, it should be understood that any antigenic region may be used as a purification handle, including any antigenic region of gp41. Preferred purification handles are those that elicit highly specific antibodies. Additionally, the cleavage site can be any protein cleavage site known to one of ordinary skill in the art and includes an enterokinase cleavage site comprising the Asp Asp Asp Lys sequence (SEQ ID NO:40) and a furin cleavage site. Constructs containing a TAG sequence are shown in Figures 2 and 3. In one embodiment of the present invention, the TAG sequence comprises a polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:41.

Gene Therapy

10

15

20

25

30

Administration of the transposon based vectors of the present invention to achieve gene therapy in animals may be used to treat numerous genetic and non-genetic disorders.

DNA constructs of the present invention can be used to transform any animal cell, including but not limited to: cells producing hormones, cytokines, growth factors, or any other biologically active substance; cells of the immune system; cells of the nervous system; muscle (striatal, cardiac, smooth) cells; vascular system cells; endothelial cells; skin cells; mammary cells; and lung cells, including bronchial and alveolar cells. Transformation of any endocrine cell by a transposon-based DNA construct is contemplated as a part of a present invention. DNA constructs of the

present invention can be used to modulate, including both stimulation and inhibition, production of any substance, including but not limited to a hormone, a cytokine, or a growth factor, by an animal cell. Modulation of a regulated signal within a cell or a tissue, such as production of a second messenger, is also contemplated as a part of the present invention. In one aspect of the present invention, cells of the immune system may be the target for incorporation of a desired gene or genes encoding for production of antibodies. Accordingly, the thymus, bone marrow, beta lymphocytes (or B cells), gastrointestinal associated lymphatic tissue (GALT), Peyer's patches, bursa Fabricius, lymph nodes, spleen, and tonsil, and any other lymphatic tissue, may all be targets for administration of the compositions of the present invention. Use of the DNA constructs of the present invention is contemplated for treatment of any animal disease or condition that results from underproduction (such as diabetes) or overproduction (such as hyperthyroidism) of a hormone or other endogenous biologically active substance. Use of DNA constructs of the present invention to integrate nucleotide sequences encoding RNA molecules, such as anti-sense RNA or short interfering RNA, is also contemplated as a part of the present invention.

Genetic disorders

5

10

15

20

25

30

Genetic disorders are well known to one of ordinary skill in the art and may include, but are not limited to, general classes of mutations, Mendelian disorders, disorders with multifactorial inheritance, cytogenetic disorders, and single gene disorders with nonclassic inheritance. Many genetic disorders are described in Robbins Pathologic Basis of Disease, Cotran et al. eds. 6th ed., pp 139-187, 1999 Saunders, and in Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine, Fauci et al. eds. 14th ed. pp. 365-409, 1998, McGraw Hill. Genetic disorders that may be treated with the method of the present invention include, but are not limited to those presented in Table 3, which also identifies the gene and often the chromosome associated with the specific genetic disorder.

Mendelian disorders include autosomal dominant disorders autosomal recessive disorders and X-linked disorders. Such disorders may include defective enzymes, defects in receptor and transport systems, alterations in the structure, function or quality of non-enzyme proteins, and genetically determined adverse reactions to drugs. Some of these conditions are related to familial hypercholesterolemia, lysosomal storage diseases, glycogen storage diseases and

neurofibromatosis. Provision of gene therapy using the method of the present invention may address, for example, supplementation of an animal with a protein or enzyme that the animal needs in view of its inadequate or faulty production of the protein. Practice of the present invention can be used to inactivate the defective gene through use of siRNA and then the transposon based vector can be used to insert the normal gene in order to restore function.

Other disorders

10

15

20

25

30

The present invention also provides gene therapy for animals that may not possess a demonstrable genetic deficiency. However, such animals may require supplementation of specific proteins that may be produced in inadequate amounts or in a defective form that renders them biologically inactive or marginally active. Alternatively, animals may produce too much of a protein that causes a disease or condition that renders the animal sick. Such animals may require gene therapy to reduce the transcription of a gene that makes the protein. Such animals may require gene therapy to produce proteins or peptides to blunt or block the activity of the overabundant protein.

Diseases and Conditions

Numerous diseases and conditions may be treated with the gene therapy method of the present invention, including, but not limited to, diseases and conditions cardiovascular system (atherosclerosis, of following systems: hypercholesterolemia, disorders of LDL, HDL and apolipoprotein synthesis and metabolism, hypertension); reproductive system (reproductive health and dysfunction, fertility, infertility, menopause, menarche, puberty, superovulation, timing of ovulation, inducement of ovulation, inducement of sterilization (especially of companion animals), mastitis, cancers of the reproductive system); endocrine and neuroendocrine systems (hypopituitary disorders, hypothalamic disorders, hypogonadism, precocious puberty, dwarfism, infertility, lactation, diabetes, thyroid disease, adrenal cortical or adrenal medullary disease, appetite, feeding, drinking, temperature regulation); metabolic system (digestive disorders, inborn errors of metabolism, disorders of intermediate metabolism, fat metabolism, Crohn's disease; phenylketonuria, chronic wasting disease, phosphofructokinase deficiency, pyruvic kinase deficiency; nervous system (Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, Huntington's disease, encephalopathy, bovine spongiform encephalopathy, conditions

related to neurotransmitter transporter systems such as catecholamine transporters and reuptake mechanisms (serotonin, norepinephrine, dopamine) such as depression, psychosis, neurosis, addiction, alcoholism, motivation, bulimia, hyperphagia); immune system (feline immunodeficiency virus, simian immunodeficiency virus, immunodeficiency disorders including severe immunodeficiency disorders and severe combined immunodeficiency disorders, leukemia, autoimmune disorders, allergies, lupus, multiple sclerosis, scleroderma, disorders involving various immunoglobulins, interleukins, cytokines and lymphokines); hematologic and related disorders (sickle cell anemia, clotting disorders, von Willibrand's Disease); musculoskeletal system (arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, muscular dystrophy); cancer (ovarian, prostate, breast, colon, brain, lung, kidney, skin); respiratory system (lung cancer, laryngeal cancer, cystic fibrosis); obesity; aging; cosmetic treatment of skin and hair; any form of cancer (skin (melanoma, basal, squamous), bladder, colon, stomach, esophageal, liver, pancreatic, testicular, prostate, ovarian, cervical, uterine, breast, lung, laryngeal, thyroid, adrenal, renal, penile, head, neck, brain (neural, glial); disorders involving receptors, particularly membrane bound receptors; and, infectious diseases (parasitic disease, bacterial infectious disease, viral disease, pneumovirus, Eastern equine encephalitis, West Nile virus, malaria, lyme disease, ehrlichosis, retroviral infections, rabies, and diseases borne by invertebrates such as ticks, fleas, flies and mosquitoes.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The transposon-based vectors of the present invention can be used for the treatment of various genetic disorders. For example, one or more LTR-vector complexes can be administered to an animal for the treatment of a single gene disorder including, but not limited to, animal equivalents of Huntington's disease, alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency Alzheimer's disease, various forms or breast cancer, cystic fibrosis, galactosemia, congenital hypothyroidism, maple syrup urine disease, neurofibromatosis 1, phenylketonuria, sickle cell disease, and Smith-Lemli-Opitz (SLO/RSH) Syndrome any metabolic errors, autoimmune diseases, shipping fever in cattle, mastitis, bacterial or viral diseases, alteration of skin pigment in animals, production of animals with enhanced growth characteristics and nutrient utilization. In these embodiments, the transposon-based vector contains a non-mutated, or non-disease causing form of the gene known to cause such disorder. The transposon-based vectors of the present invention can also be used to treat multiple gene disorders. The transposon-based vectors of the present invention can be used as DNA

vaccines and are useful in organ-specific disease treatments and localized disease treatments.

Preferably, the transposase contained within the transposase-based vector is operably linked to an inducible promoter such as a tissue specific promoter such that the non-mutated gene of interest is inserted into a specific tissue wherein the mutated gene is expressed *in vivo*. Additionally, the DNA constructs of the present invention can be used to provide cells or tissues with "beacons", such as receptor molecules, for binding of therapeutic agents in order to provide tissue and cell specificity for the therapeutic agents. Several promoters and exogenous genes can be combined in one vector to produce progressive, controlled, treatments, from a single vector delivery.

5

10

15

20

25

30

In avians, for example, one or more LTR-vector complexes are administered to an avian for the treatment of a viral or bacterial infection/disease including, but not limited to, Colibacillosis (Coliform infections), Mycoplasmosis (CRD, Air sac, Sinusitis), Fowl Cholera, Necrotic Enteritis, Ulcerative Enteritis (Quail disease), Pullorum Disease, Fowl Typhoid, Botulism, Infectious Coryza, Erysipelas, Avian Pox, Newcastle Disease, Infectious Bronchitis, Quail Bronchitis, Lymphoid Leukosis, Marek's Disease (Visceral Leukosis), Infectious Bursal Disease (Gumboro), Avian Encephalomyelitis (AE, Avian Influenza (AI), Avian Leukosis Virus (LLAg, LLAb, ALV-J), Reticuloendotheliosis Virus (REV), Avian Pneumovirus (APV), Chicken Anemia Virus (CAV), Infectious Bronchitis Virus (IBV), Infectious Bursal Disease Virus – Gumboro Disease (IBD, IBD-XR), Mycoplasma (MG, MS, MG/MS, MM), Newcastle Disease Virus (NDV, NDV-T), Ornithobacterium rhinotracheale (ORT), Pasteurella multocida (PM, PM-T), Reovirus (REO), and Salmonella enteritidis (SE).

In swine, for example, one or more transposon-based vectors are administered for the treatment of a viral or bacterial infection/disease including, but not limited to, Pseudorabies Virus — Aujeszky's Desease (PRV-V, PRV-S, PRV gl (gE)), Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome (PRRS 2XR), Classical Swine Fever Virus (CSFV Ab, CSFV Ag), Swine Influenza (SIV H1N1), Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae (M. hyo.), and Swine Salmonella.

In ruminants, for example, one or more transposon-based vectors are administered for the treatment of a viral or bacterial infection/disease including, but not limited to, Bovine Leukemia Virus (BLV), Infectious Bovine Rhinotracheitis (IBR, IBR gB, IBR gE), Brucella abortus (B. abortus), Mycobacterium

paratuberculosis – Johne's Desease (M. pt.), Neospora caninum, and Bovine Viral Diarrhea Virus (BVDV).

In horses, for example, one or more transposon-based vectors are administered for the treatment of a viral or bacterial infection/disease including, but not limited to, Equine Infectious Anemia (EIA).

Numerous genetic diseases that affect humans are shown in Table 3.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Methods of Administering Compositions Comprising Transposon-Based Vectors to Provide Therapy

The compositions of the present invention, comprising a vector, a transfecting reagent and an acceptable carrier may be delivered to a desired location in an animal receiving gene therapy through administration via a selected route. Accordingly, the compositions may be administered in a variety of ways including, but not limited to the following: through a vascular system, a duct system, within the lumen of an organ, into an organ, tissue or cell, into a body cavity, into the cerebrospinal fluid, topically, through the gastrointestinal system, through the reproductive system, through the urinary system, intraperitoneally, and through the respiratory system.

The vector can be administered into the vascular system. In a preferred embodiment, the vector is administered into the cardiovascular system and specifically into one or more chambers of the heart. Administration of the vector into the cardiovascular system and specifically into one or more chambers of the heart, results in the distribution of the vector to the organs and tissues and cells receiving blood supply from the vessel or the heart. In a preferred embodiment, administration of the vector into the left ventricle of the heart results in distribution of the vector to the organs supplied by branches of the aorta, for example the celiac, gonadal, superior (cranial) mesenteric and inferior (caudal) mesenteric arteries. Such distribution targets include the liver, ovary, oviduct and testes, among other organs. Administration through the internal mammary artery transfects secretory cells of the lactating mammary gland to perform a desired function, such as to synthesize and secrete a desired protein or peptide into the milk. Administration through the internal mammary artery would also target breast cancer cells. Administration of the compositions into the artery supplying the ovary or to the fallopian tube to supply those tissues. In this manner, follicles are transfected to create a germline transgenic animal. Alternatively, supplying the compositions through the artery leading to the

fallopian tube preferably transfects the epithelial cells. Such transfected epithelial cells manufacture a desired protein or peptide for deposition in the egg white. Administration of the compositions through the portal vein or hepatic artery targets uptake and transformation of hepatic cells. Intravascular administration further includes administration in to any vein, including but not limited to veins in the systemic circulation and veins in the hepatic portal circulation. Intravascular administration further includes administration into the cerebrovascular system, including the carotid arteries, the vertebral arteries and branches thereof.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Intravascular administration may be coupled with methods known to influence the permeability of vascular barriers such as the blood brain barrier and the blood testes barrier, in order to enhance transfection of cells that are difficult to affect through vascular administration. Such methods are known to one of ordinary skill in the art and include use of hyperosmotic agents, mannitol, hypothermia, nitric oxide, alkylglycerols, lipopolysaccharides (Haluska et al., Clin. J. Oncol. Nursing 8(3): 263-267, 2004; Brown et al., Brain Res., 1014: 221-227, 2004; Ikeda et al., Acta Neurochir. Suppl. 86:559-563, 2004; Weyerbrock et al., J. Neurosurg. 99(4):728-737, 2003; Erdlenbruch et al., Br. J. Pharmacol. 139(4):685-694, 2003; Gaillard et al., Microvasc. Res. 65(1):24-31, 2003; Lee et al., Biol. Reprod. 70(2):267-276, 2004)).

Intravascular administration may also be coupled with methods known to influence vascular diameter, such as use of beta blockers, nitric oxide generators, prostaglandins and other reagents that increase vascular diameter and blood flow.

In one embodiment, the animal is an egg-laying animal, and more preferably, an avian, and the transposon-based vectors comprising the polynucleotide cassettes are administered into the vascular system, preferably into the heart. In one embodiment, between approximately 1 and 300 µg, 1 and 200 µg, 5 and 200 µg, or 5 and 150 µg of a transposon-based vector containing the polynucleotide cassette is administered to the vascular system, preferably into the heart. In a chicken, it is preferred that between approximately 1 and 300 µg, or 5 and 200 µg are administered to the vascular system, preferably into the heart, more preferably into the left ventricle. The total injection volume for administration into the left ventricle of a chicken may range from about 10 µl to about 3.0 ml, or from about 100 µl to about 1.5 ml, or from about 200 µl to about 1.0 ml, or from about 200 µl to about 800 µl. It is to be understood that the total injection volume may vary depending on the duration

of the injection. Longer injection durations may accommodate higher total volumes. In a quail, it is preferred that between approximately 1 and 200 μg , or 5 and 150 μg are administered to the vascular system, preferably into the heart, more preferably into the left ventricle. The total injection volume for administration into the left ventricle of a quail may range from about 10 μl to about 1.0 ml, or from about 100 μl to about 800 μl , or from about 200 μl to about 600 μl . It is to be understood that the total injection volume may vary depending on the duration of the injection. Longer injection durations may accommodate higher total volumes. The microgram quantities represent the total amount of the vector with the transfection reagent.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Other, non-avian animals will require different volumes and amounts for injection and these values can be extrapolated on a body weight or surface area basis as known to one of ordinary skill in the art. For example, an intravascular administration into a rat may occur through a cannula inserted into the right or left atrium or ventricle and may comprise a volume of from about 0.05 ml to 4 ml containing 1 and 300 µg is injected gradually.

Administration may also occur through non vascular routes. For example, administration through the urethra and into the bladder targets the transitional epithelium of the bladder. Administration through the vagina and cervix targets the lining of the uterus. For example, administration may occur directly into a muscle to transfect striated muscle cells for production of a desired protein.

In one embodiment of the present invention, a transposon-based vector comprising a gene encoding proinsulin is administered to diabetic animals receiving gene therapy for incorporation into liver cells in order to treat or cure diabetes. The specific incorporation of the proinsulin gene into the liver is accomplished by placing the transposase of the transposon-based vector under control of liver-specific promoter, such as the glucose-6-phosphatase promoter (G6P). This approach is useful for treatment of both type I and type II diabetes. The G6P promoter has been shown to be glucose responsive (Arguad, D., et al. 1996, *Diabetes* 45: 1563-1571), and thus, glucose-regulated insulin production is achieved using DNA constructs of the present invention. Integrating a proinsulin gene into liver cells circumvents the problem of destruction of pancreatic islet cells in the course of type 1 diabetes.

In another embodiment, shortly after diagnosis of type I diabetes, the cells of the immune system destroying β -cells of the pancreas are selectively removed using

the DNA constructs of the present invention, thus allowing normal β -cells to repopulate the pancreas.

For treatment of type II diabetes, the DNA constructs of the present invention are specifically incorporated into the pancreas by placing the transposase of the transposon-based vector under the control of a pancreas-specific promoter, such as an insulin promoter. In this embodiment, the vector is delivered to a diabetic animal via injection into an artery supplying the pancreas. For delivery, the vector is complexed with a transfection agent. The artery distributes the complex throughout the pancreas, where individual cells receive the vector DNA. Following uptake into the target cell, the insulin promoter is recognized by transcriptional machinery of the cell, the transposase encoded by the vector is expressed, and stable integration of the proinsulin gene occurs. It is expected that a small percentage of the DNA construct would be transported to other tissues, and that these tissues would be transfected. However, these tissues would not be stably transfected due to failure of these other cells to activate the insulin promoter. The DNA would likely be lost when the cell dies or degraded over time.

10

15

20

25

30

In addition to the transposon-based vectors described above, the present invention also includes methods of administering the transposon-based vectors to an animal, methods of producing a transgenic animal wherein a gene of interest is incorporated into the germline of the animal and methods of producing a transgenic animal wherein a gene of interest is incorporated into cells other than the germline cells (somatic cells) of the animal. For example, the transposon-based vectors of the present invention are administered to a reproductive organ of an animal via any method known to those of skill in the art. Preferred reproductive organs include a testis, an ovary, an oviduct, a mammary gland, and a fallopian tube.

In some embodiments, a transposon-based vector is directly administered to the reproductive organ. Direct administration encompasses injection into the organ, and in one embodiment, a transposon-based vector is injected into the lumen of the oviduct, and more preferably, the lumen of the magnum or the infundibulum of the oviduct. The transposon-based vectors may additionally or alternatively be placed in an artery supplying the reproductive organ. Administering the vectors to the artery supplying the ovary results in transfection of follicles and oocytes in the ovary to create a germline transgenic animal. Alternatively, supplying the vectors through an

artery leading to the oviduct would preferably transfect the tubular gland and epithelial cells. Such transfected cells manufacture a desired protein or peptide for deposition in the egg white. In one embodiment, a transposon-based vector is administered into the lumen of the magnum or the infundibulum of the oviduct and to an artery supplying the oviduct. Indirect administration to the oviduct epithelium may occur through the cloaca. Direct administration into the mammary gland may be achieved through introduction into the duct system of the mammary gland or an artery supplying the mammary gland.

The transposon-based vectors may be administered in a single administration, multiple administrations, continuously, or intermittently. The transposon-based vectors may be administered by injection, via a catheter, an osmotic mini-pump or any other method. In some embodiments, the transposon-based vector is administered to an animal in multiple administrations, each administration containing the vector and a different transfecting reagent.

10

15

20

25

30

The transposon-based vectors may be administered to the animal at any desirable time for gene therapy during the lifetime of the animal.

In one embodiment, between approximately 1 µg and 5 mg, 1 µg and 3 mg, 1 µg and 1 mg, of transposon-based vector DNA is administered to the animal. Intraoviduct administration of the transposon-based vectors of the present invention resulted in incorporation of the gene of interest into the cells of the oviduct as evidenced by a PCR positive signal in the oviduct tissue, demonstrating that the present invention is effective in providing genetic therapy to the animal. In other embodiments, the transposon-based vector is administered to an artery that supplies the oviduct. These methods of administration may also be combined with any methods for facilitating transfection, including without limitation, electroporation, gene guns, injection of naked DNA, and use of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO).

According to the present invention, the transposon-based vector is administered in conjunction with an acceptable carrier and/or transfection reagent. Acceptable carriers include, but are not limited to, water, saline, Hanks Balanced Salt Solution (HBSS), Tris-EDTA (TE) and lyotropic liquid crystals. Transfection reagents commonly known to one of ordinary skill in the art that may be employed include, but are not limited to, the following: cationic lipid transfection reagents, cationic lipid mixtures, polyamine reagents, liposomes and combinations thereof;

SUPERFECT®, Cytofectene, BioPORTER®, GenePORTER®, NeuroPORTER®, and perfectin from Gene Therapy Systems; lipofectamine, cellfectin, DMRIE-C oligofectamine, and PLUS reagent from InVitrogen; Xtreme gene, fugene, DOSPER and DOTAP from Roche; Lipotaxi and Genejammer from Strategene; and Escort from SIGMA. In one embodiment, the transfection reagent is SUPERFECT®. The ratio of DNA to transfection reagent may vary based upon the method of administration. In one embodiment, the transposon-based vector is administered to the oviduct and the ratio of DNA to transfection reagent can be from 1:1.5 to 1:15, preferably 1:2 to 1:5, all expressed as wt/vol. Transfection may also be accomplished using other means known to one of ordinary skill in the art, including without limitation electroporation, gene guns, injection of naked DNA, and use of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO).

5

10

15

20

25

30

Depending upon the cell or tissue type targeted for transfection, the form of the transposon-based vector may be important. Plasmids harvested from bacteria are generally closed circular supercoiled molecules, and this is the preferred state of a vector for gene delivery because of the ease of preparation. In some instances, transposase expression and insertion may be more efficient in a relaxed, closed circular configuration or in a linear configuration. In still other instances, a purified transposase protein may be co-injected with a transposon-based vector containing the gene of interest for more immediate insertion. This could be accomplished by using a transfection reagent complexed with both the purified transposase protein and the transposon-based vector.

Testing for and Breeding Animals Carrying the Transgene

Following administration of a transposon-based vector to an animal receiving gene therapy, DNA is extracted from the animal to confirm integration of the gene of interest. Advantages provided by the present invention include the high rates of integration, or incorporation, and transcription of the gene of interest when administered to a bird via an intraoviduct or intraovarian route (including intraarterial administrations to arteries leading to the oviduct or ovary). The construct of Figure 2, when administered to Japanese quail hens, resulted in expression of the fusion peptide in the oviduct cells and subsequent secretion and deposition in the egg white. Assaying of the egg white on and SDS PAGE gel demonstrated the presence of the expressed protein. The sequence of the fusion protein was verified by MALDI-TOF

analysis by an independent third party. The proinsulin/ENT TAG protein from a transgenic hen was isolated following ammonium sulfate precipitation and ion exchange chromatography. The transposon-based vector was successfully administered to a hen, and the gene of interest successfully integrated. The protein encoded by the gene of interest was produced and deposited in egg white produced by the transgenic hen.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Actual frequencies of integration may be estimated both by comparative strength of the PCR signal, and by histological evaluation of the tissues by quantitative PCR. Another method for estimating the rate of transgene insertion is the so-called primed *in situ* hybridization technique (PRINS). This method determines not only which cells carry a transgene of interest, but also into which chromosome the gene has inserted, and even what portion of the chromosome. Briefly, labeled primers are annealed to chromosome spreads (affixed to glass slides) through one round of PCR, and the slides are then developed through normal in situ hybridization procedures. This technique combines the best features of in situ PCR and fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) to provide distinct chromosome location and copy number of the gene in question. The 28s rRNA gene will be used as a positive control for spermatogonia to confirm that the technique is functioning properly. Using different fluorescent labels for the transgene and the 28s gene causes cells containing a transgene to fluoresce with two different colored tags.

Breeding experiments are also conducted to determine if germline transmission of the transgene has occurred. In a general bird breeding experiment performed according to the present invention, each male bird was exposed to 2-3 different adult female birds for 3-4 days each. This procedure was continued with different females for a total period of 6-12 weeks. Eggs are collected daily for up to 14 days after the last exposure to the transgenic male, and each egg is incubated in a standard incubator. The resulting embryos are examined for transgene presence at day 3 or 4 using PCR. It is to be understood that the above procedure can be modified to suit animals other than birds and that selective breeding techniques may be performed to amplify gene copy numbers and protein output.

Production of Desired Proteins or Peptides in Egg White

In one embodiment, the transposon-based vectors of the present invention may be administered to a bird receiving gene therapy for production of desired proteins or

peptides in the egg white. These transposon-based vectors preferably contain one or more of an ovalbumin promoter, an ovomucoid promoter, an ovalbumin signal sequence and an ovomucoid signal sequence. Oviduct-specific ovalbumin promoters are described in B. O'Malley et al., 1987. EMBO J., vol. 6, pp. 2305-12; A. Qiu et al., 1994. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. (USA), vol. 91, pp. 4451-4455; D. Monroe et al., 2000. Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 1517 (1):27-32; H. Park et al., 2000. Biochem., 39:8537-8545; and T. Muramatsu et al., 1996. Poult. Avian Biol. Rev., 6:107-123. Examples of transposon-based vectors designed for production of a desired protein in an egg white are shown in Figures 2 and 3.

10

15

20

25

30

5

Production of Desired Proteins or Peptides in Egg Yolk

The present invention is particularly advantageous for production of recombinant peptides and proteins of low solubility in the egg yolk. Such proteins include, but are not limited to, membrane-associated or membrane-bound proteins, lipophilic compounds; attachment factors, receptors, and components of second messenger transduction machinery. Low solubility peptides and proteins are particularly challenging to produce using conventional recombinant protein production techniques (cell and tissue cultures) because they aggregate in water-based, hydrophilic environments. Such aggregation necessitates denaturation and refolding of the recombinantly-produced proteins, which may deleteriously affect their structure and function. Moreover, even highly soluble recombinant peptides and proteins may precipitate and require denaturation and renaturation when produced in sufficiently high amounts in recombinant protein production systems. The present invention provides an advantageous resolution of the problem of protein and peptide solubility during production of large amounts of recombinant proteins.

In one embodiment of the present invention wherein germline transfection is obtained via intraovarian administration of the transposon-based vector, deposition of a desired protein into the egg yolk is accomplished in offspring by attaching a sequence encoding a protein capable of binding to the yolk vitellogenin receptor to a gene of interest that encodes a desired protein. This transposon-based vector can be used for the receptor-mediated uptake of the desired protein by the oocytes. In a preferred embodiment, the sequence ensuring the binding to the vitellogenin receptor is a targeting sequence of a vitellogenin protein. The invention encompasses various vitellogenin proteins and their targeting sequences. In a preferred embodiment, a

chicken vitellogenin protein targeting sequence is used, however, due to the high degree of conservation among vitellogenin protein sequences and known cross-species reactivity of vitellogenin targeting sequences with their egg-yolk receptors, other vitellogenin targeting sequences can be substituted. One example of a construct for use in the transposon-based vectors of the present invention and for deposition of an insulin protein in an egg yolk is a transposon-based vector containing a vitellogenin promoter, a vitellogenin targeting sequence, a TAG sequence, a proinsulin sequence and a synthetic polyA sequence. The present invention includes, but is not limited to, vitellogenin targeting sequences residing in the N-terminal domain of vitellogenin, particularly in lipovitellin I. In one embodiment, the vitellogenin targeting sequence of SEQ ID NO:28. In a preferred embodiment, the transposon-based vector contains a transposase gene operably-linked to a constitutive promoter and a gene of interest operably-linked to a liver-specific promoter and a vitellogenin targeting sequence.

The following examples will serve to further illustrate the present invention without, at the same time, however, constituting any limitation thereof. On the contrary, it is to be clearly understood that resort may be had to various embodiments, modifications and equivalents thereof which, after reading the description herein, may suggest themselves to those skilled in the art without departing from the spirit of the invention.

EXAMPLE 1

Preparation of Transposon-Based Vector pTnMod

5

10

15

20

25

30

A vector was designed for inserting a desired coding sequence into the genome of eukaryotic cells, given below as SEQ ID NO:7. The vector of SEQ ID NO:7, termed pTnMod, was constructed and its sequence verified.

This vector employed a cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter. A modified Kozak sequence (ACCATG) (SEQ ID NO:8) was added to the promoter. The nucleotide in the wobble position in nucleotide triplet codons encoding the first 10 amino acids of transposase was changed to an adenine (A) or thymine (T), which did not alter the amino acid encoded by this codon. Two stop codons were added and a synthetic polyA was used to provide a strong termination sequence. This vector uses a promoter designed to be active soon after entering the cell (without any induction) to increase the likelihood of stable integration. The additional stop codons and synthetic

polyA insures proper termination without read through to potential genes downstream.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The first step in constructing this vector was to modify the transposase to have the desired changes. Modifications to the transposase were accomplished with the primers High Efficiency forward primer (Hef) Altered transposase (ATS)-Hef 5' ATCTCGAGACCATGTGTGAACTTGATATTTTACATGATTCTCTTTACC 3° (SEQ ID NO:42) and Altered transposase- High efficiency reverse primer (Her) 5' GATTGATCATTATCATAATTTCCCCAAAGCGTAACC 3' (SEQ ID NO:43, a reverse complement primer). The sequence ACCATG (SEO ID NO:8) contains the Kozak sequence and start codon for the transposase and the underlined bases represent changes in the wobble position to an A or T of codons for the first 10 amino acids (without changing the amino acid coded by the codon). Primer ATS-Her (SEQ ID NO:43) contains an additional stop codon TAA in addition to native stop codon TGA and adds a Bcl I restriction site to allow directional cloning. These primers were used in a PCR reaction with pTnLac (p defines plasmid, tn defines transposon, and lac defines the beta fragment of the lactose gene, which contains a multiple cloning site) as the template for the transposase and a FailSafeTM PCR System (which includes enzyme, buffers, dNTP's, MgCl2 and PCR Enhancer; Epicentre Technologies, Madison, WI). Amplified PCR product was electrophoresed on a 1% agarose gel, stained with ethidium bromide, and visualized on an ultraviolet transilluminator. A band corresponding to the expected size was excised from the gel and purified from the agarose using a Zymo Clean Gel Recovery Kit (Zymo Research, Orange, CA). Purified DNA was digested with restriction enzymes Xho I (5') and Bel I (3') (New England Biolabs, Beverly, MA) according to the manufacturer's protocol. Digested DNA was purified from restriction enzymes using a Zymo DNA Clean and Concentrator kit (Zymo Research).

Plasmid gWhiz (Gene Therapy Systems, San Diego, CA) was digested with restriction enzymes Sal I and BamH I (New England Biolabs), which are compatible with Xho I and Bcl I, but destroy the restriction sites. Digested gWhiz was separated on an agarose gel, the desired band excised and purified as described above. Cutting the vector in this manner facilitated directional cloning of the modified transposase (mATS) between the CMV promoter and synthetic polyA.

To insert the mATS between the CMV promoter and synthetic polyA in gWhiz, a Stratagene T4 Ligase Kit (Stratagene, Inc. La Jolla, CA) was used and the

ligation set up according to the manufacturer's protocol. Ligated product was transformed into E. coli Top10 competent cells (Invitrogen Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA) using chemical transformation according to Invitrogen's protocol. Transformed bacteria were incubated in 1 ml of SOC (GIBCO BRL, CAT# 15544-042) medium for 1 hour at 37° C before being spread to LB (Luria-Bertani media (broth or agar)) plates supplemented with 100 µg/ml ampicillin (LB/amp plates). These plates were incubated overnight at 37° C and resulting colonies picked to LB/amp broth for overnight growth at 37° C. Plasmid DNA was isolated using a modified alkaline lysis protocol (Sambrook et al., 1989), electrophoresed on a 1% agarose gel, and visualized on a U.V. transilluminator after ethidium bromide staining. Colonies producing a plasmid of the expected size (approximately 6.4 kbp) were cultured in at least 250 ml of LB/amp broth and plasmid DNA harvested using a Qiagen Maxi-Prep Kit (column purification) according to the manufacturer's protocol (Qiagen, Inc., Chatsworth, CA). Column purified DNA was used as template for sequencing to verify the changes made in the transposase were the desired changes and no further changes or mutations occurred due to PCR amplification. For sequencing, Perkin-Elmer's Big Dye Sequencing Kit was used. All samples were sent to the Gene Probes and Expression Laboratory (LSU School of Veterinary Medicine) for sequencing on a Perkin-Elmer Model 377 Automated Sequencer.

10

15

20

25

30

Once a clone was identified that contained the desired mATS in the correct orientation, primers CMVf-NgoM IV and Syn-polyA-BstE II were used to PCR amplify the entire CMV promoter, mATS, and synthetic polyA for cloning upstream of the transposon in pTnLac. The PCR was conducted with FailSafeTM as described above, purified using the Zymo Clean and Concentrator kit, the ends digested with NgoM IV and BstE II (New England Biolabs), purified with the Zymo kit again and cloned upstream of the transposon in pTnLac as described below.

Plasmid pTnLac was digested with NgoM IV and BstE II to remove the ptac promoter and transposase and the fragments separated on an agarose gel. The band corresponding to the vector and transposon was excised, purified from the agarose, and dephosphorylated with calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase (New England Biolabs) to prevent self-annealing. The enzyme was removed from the vector using a Zymo DNA Clean and Concentrator-5. The purified vector and CMVp/mATS/polyA

were ligated together using a Stratagene T4 Ligase Kit and transformed into *E. coli* as described above.

Colonies resulting from this transformation were screened (mini-preps) as describe above and clones that were the correct size were verified by DNA sequence analysis as described above. The vector was given the name pTnMod (SEQ ID NO:7) and includes the following components:

5

20

25

Base pairs 1-130 are a remainder of F1(-) on from pBluescriptll sk(-) (Stratagene), corresponding to base pairs 1-130 of pBluescriptll sk(-).

Base pairs 131 - 132 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 133 -1777 are the CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWiz (Gene Therapy Systems), corresponding to bp 229-1873 of pGWiz. The CMV promoter was modified by the addition of an ACC sequence upstream of ATG.

Base pairs 1778-1779 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 1780 - 2987 are the coding sequence for the transposase, modified from Tn10 (GenBank accession J01829) by optimizing codons for stability of the transposase mRNA and for the expression of protein. More specifically, in each of the codons for the first ten amino acids of the transposase, G or C was changed to A or T when such a substitution would not alter the amino acid that was encoded.

Base pairs 2988-2993 are two engineered stop codons.

Base pair 2994 is a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 2995 - 3410 are a synthetic polyA sequence taken from the pGWiz vector (Gene Therapy Systems), corresponding to bp 1922-2337 of 10 pGWiz.

Base pairs 3415 - 3718 are non-coding DNA that is residual from vector pNK2859.

Base pairs 3719 - 3761 are non-coding λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 3762 - 3831 are the 70 bp of the left insertion sequence recognized 30 by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 3832-3837 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 3838 - 4527 are the multiple cloning site from pBluescriptll sk(20), corresponding to bp 924-235 of pBluescriptll sk(-). This multiple cloning site may be used to insert any coding sequence of interest into the vector.

Base pairs 4528-4532 are a residue from ligation of restriction enzyme sites used in constructing the vector.

Base pairs 4533 - 4602 are the 70 bp of the right insertion sequence recognized by the transposon Tn10.

Base pairs 4603 - 4644 are non-coding λ DNA that is residual from pNK2859. Base pairs 4645 - 5488 are non-coding DNA that is residual from pNK2859.

Base pairs 5489 - 7689 are from the pBluescriptll sk(-) base vector - (Stratagene, Inc.), corresponding to bp 761-2961 of pBluescriptll sk(-).

Completing pTnMod is a pBlueScript backbone that contains a colE I origin of replication and an antibiotic resistance marker (ampicillin).

It should be noted that all non-coding DNA sequences described above can be replaced with any other non-coding DNA sequence(s). Missing nucleotide sequences in the above construct represent restriction site remnants.

All plasmid DNA was isolated by standard procedures. Briefly, *Escherichia coli* containing the plasmid was grown in 500 mL aliquots of LB broth (supplemented with an appropriate antibiotic) at 37°C overnight with shaking. Plasmid DNA was recovered from the bacteria using a Qiagen Maxi-Prep kit (Qiagen, Inc., Chatsworth, CA) according to the manufacturer's protocol. Plasmid DNA was resuspended in 500 µL of PCR-grade water and stored at -20°C until used.

EXAMPLE 2

25 Transposon-Based Vector pTnMCS

5

10

15

20

30

Another transposon-based vector was designed for inserting a desired coding sequence into the genome of eukaryotic cells. This vector was termed pTnMCS and its constituents are provided below. The sequence of the pTnMCS vector is provided in SEQ ID NO:6. The pTnMCS vector contains an avian optimized polyA sequence operably-linked to the transposase gene. The avian optimized polyA sequence contains approximately 40 nucleotides that precede the A nucleotide string.

Bp 1 – 130 Remainder of F1 (-) ori of pBluescriptII sk(-) (Stratagene) bp1-130 Bp 133 – 1777 CMV promoter/enhancer taken from vector pGWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 229-1873

Bp 1783 – 2991 Transposase, from Tn10 (GenBank accession #J01829) bp 108-1316

Bp 2992 – 3344 Non coding DNA from vector pNK2859

Bp 3345 – 3387 Lambda DNA from pNK2859

Bp 3388 – 3457 70 bp of IS10 left from Tn10

Bp 3464 – 3670 Multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), thru the XmaI site bp 924-718

Bp 3671 - 3715 Multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), from the XmaI site thru the XhoI site. These base pairs are usually lost when cloning into pTnMCS bp 717-673

10 Bp 3716 – 4153 Multiple cloning site from pBluescriptII sk(-), from the XhoI site bp 672-235

Bp 4159 - 4228 70 bp of IS10 right from Tn10

Bp 4229 - 4270 Lambda DNA from pNK2859

Bp 4271 - 5114 Non-coding DNA from pNK2859

Bp 5115 - 7315 pBlue script sk (-) base-vector (Stratagene, Inc.) bp 761-2961. 15

EXAMPLE 3

Gene Therapy to Treat Cancer in an Animal

Preparation of the transposon-based vector

30

20 The following genes were cloned into the transposon-based vector of the present invention: an SV40 promoter linked to the preprosequence of cecropin B together with either a gene of interest encoding Phor14:beta human chorionic gonadotropin (bHCG), a gene of interest encoding gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH):Phor 11, or a gene of interest encoding GnRH:Phor 14, each linked to a 25 cecropin B poly A. The Phor peptides are lytic peptides. In this manner, three different vectors were created: 1) pTnPhor14:bHCG; 2) pTnGnRH:Phor 11; and, 3) pTnGnRH:Phor 14. The base vector used was pBTnLac. The SV40 promoter is a constitutive promoter expressed at a moderate level. The cecropin B prepro peptide was selected to permit a peptide to be transported out of the cell. The cecropin B poly A was selected to terminate mRNA synthesis. These vectors in turn stimulate production of the fusion peptides, GnRH:Phor 11 (SEQ ID NO:44), GnRH:Phor 14 (SEQ ID NO:45), and Phor14:bHCG (SEQ ID NO:46). These transposon-based vectors were designed to provide an alternative to conventional chemotherapy in animals with tumors that express a receptor for luteinizing hormone (LH) or GnRH at

their surface, for example prostatic, ovarian, breast, pancreatic and some small cell lung carcinomas.

Mice, fish, cats and dogs have received these compositions without any adverse side effects. Temporary sterility was induced in these animals as evidenced by a disrupted reproductive cycle.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The goal of this gene therapy was to administer the transposon-based vector complexed with a transfecting agent to the animal through any desired route (for example intravenous, intraperitoneal, intraarterial, or intramuscular) so that the animal makes the fusion protein. Next, the cells of the animal that expressed a receptor for LH or GnRH recognized and bound the LH or GnRH component of the fusion peptide and delivered the fusion peptide containing the lytic peptide component to the cell, eventually resulting in lysis of the cell.

This approach to gene therapy permits very specific targeting of cells for destruction since cells expressing receptors specific for a ligand are affected without affecting other cells as in conventional chemotherapy or radiotherapy. Further, this approach permits sustained delivery of the fusion peptides over time since the transgene is stably incorporated.

Use of the transposon-based vector in gene therapy for treatment of cancer in a dog and in a cat

A dog with breast cancer metastasized throughout the body was treated. An aged female retriever of about 85 pounds body weight was diagnosed with widespread inflammatory mammary carcinoma. The initial diagnosis was confirmed with a skin biopsy of nodular lesions on the left lateral chest wall. The biopsy demonstrated tumor nodules surrounded by fibrous tissue and tumor emboli within dermal lymphatic vessels. The tumor was composed of large, irregular, darkly blue stained cells with nuclear atypia and a high mitotic rate. The dog was administered the genetic constructs encoding for SEQ ID NO: 45 and SEQ ID NO: 46, i.v., at a dose of 50 ug of each construct in about 150 ul of transfection reagent (Superfect). Ten days later the dog suddenly died. Within three hours, the skin lesion near the original biopsy site was removed and fixed. Histological analysis of sections from this biopsy revealed advanced and severe necrosis of the tumor cells both within the fibrous lesions and within the lymphatic vessels. Adjacent, normal non-neoplastic cells and tissues were non-necrotic. The death of tumor cells was estimated at more than 90%.

A cat with breast cancer metastasized throughout the body was treated. The cat was diagnosed with widespread inflammatory mammary carcinoma. The initial diagnosis was confirmed with a skin biopsy of nodular lesions. The cat was administered the genetic constructs encoding for SEQ ID NO: 45 and SEQ ID NO: 46, i.v. at a dose of 50 ug of each construct in about 150 ul of transfection reagent (Superfect). A subsequent histological analysis of sections from this biopsy revealed advanced and severe necrosis of the turnor cells both within the fibrous lesions and within the lymphatic vessels. Adjacent, normal non-neoplastic cells and tissues were non-necrotic.

The results demonstrate the efficiency of the gene therapy method of the present invention to treat cancer in an animal.

10

15

20

25

30

EXAMPLE 4

Development of a vector for tissue-specific insulin gene incorporation into animal liver.

Figure 6 shows a scheme of a pTnMod-based vector for targeting an insulin gene into the liver. Using transposase (ATS) under control of liver-specific promoter, such as liver glucose-6-phosphatase (G6P) promoter, allows for tissue-specific incorporation of the insulin gene in the liver. The insulin gene is also placed under control of a glucose-6 phosphatase (G6P) promoter.

The G6P promoter is cloned from rat genomic liver DNA. Rat genomic liver DNA is prepared according to procedures known to one of ordinary skill in the art. The promoter is cloned by amplifying the gene sequence using specific primers in a PCR reaction using methods known to one of ordinary skill in the art.

Alternatively, rat G6P promoter sequence is deduced from rat G6P gene untranslated upstream region provided in GenBank accession number U57552.1 and a corresponding synthetic oligonucleotide is prepared by methods known to one of ordinary skill in the art, preferably by any one of a number of commercial suppliers of synthetic oligonucleotides.

The gene encoding human proinsulin is amplified from human cDNA according to methods known in the art, for example, by using PCR with the primers specific for a proinsulin gene sequence, which is shown in SEQ ID NO:29. Briefly, total mRNA is isolated from a human pancreas according to procedures standard in the art. This mRNA is used to produce cDNA according to procedures standard in the

art. Alternatively, the promoter sequence is amplified by PCR from a commercially available human pancreatic cDNA library, such as the one supplied by Clontech Laboratories, Inc. under 2000 catalog number 7115-1, Human Pancreas QUICK-Clone cDNA.

Proinsulin is PCR-amplified from cDNA using specific primers designed in accordance with the proinsulin DNA sequence. The gene encoding proinsulin is cloned into the multiple cloning site (MCS) of pGWiz downstream of the G6P promoter sequence and upstream of the polyadenylation sequence (polyA).

5

10

15

25

30

Each of the identified components is sequenced, and cloned into pTnMod according to the scheme shown in Figure 6. Transposase (ATS) of the pTnMod vector is also placed under the control of the G6P promoter, which is obtained as described above, by subcloning G6P promoter sequence upstream of the pTnMod transposase sequence. Insertion sequences are denoted IS.

Any other desired components are prepared and incorporated into the vector by methods known to one of ordinary skill in the art. This vector is termed pTnModIns. Sufficient amounts of substantially pure TnModIns DNA are prepared using methods common in the art.

EXAMPLE 5

20 Treatment of rats with the vector for tissue-specific insulin gene incorporation

Diabetic rats are obtained made diabetic by administering the drug streptozotocin (Zanosar; Upjohn, Kalamazoo, MI) at approximately 200 mg/kg.

The rats are bred and maintained according to standard procedures. pTnModIns DNA, an appropriate carrier, and, optionally, a transfection agent, are injected into rats' singhepatic (if using G6P) artery with the purpose of stable transformation. Incorporation of the insulin gene into the rat genome and levels of insulin expression are ascertained by a variety of methods known in the art. Blood and tissue samples from live or sacrificed animals are tested. A combination of PCR, Southern and Northern blots, in-situ hybridization and related nucleic acid analysis methods are used to determine incorporation of the vector-derived proinsulin DNA and levels of transcription of the corresponding mRNA in various organs and tissues of the rats. A combination of SDS-PAGE gels, Western Blot analysis, radioimmunoassay, and ELISA and other methods known to one of ordinary skill in the art are used to determine the presence of insulin and the amount produced.

Additional transfections of pTnModIns are used to increase protein expression if the initial amounts of the expressed insulin are not satisfactory, or if the level of expression tapers off. The physiological condition of the rats is closely examined post-transfection to register positive or any negative effects of the gene therapy. Animals are examined over extended periods of time post-transfection in order to monitor the stability of gene incorporation and protein expression.

5

10

15

20

25

30

EXAMPLE 6

Intracardiac Injection of a Transposon-based Vector for Gene Therapy and Production of Transgenic Quail

Direct cardiac injection coupled with a transposon-based vector was used to provide direct incorporation into either liver, oviduct, or ovaries and progenitor cells of each. The technique may also be used to transform the progenitor cells (spermatogonia) in the testes to give rise to transgenic sperm. Stable incorporation of the vector DNA in progenitor cells results in long term production of transgenic liver cells, ova and oviduct cells, including tubular gland cells, and sperm; presumably for the life of the bird.

Five Japanese quail from Louisiana State University (LSU) stock and five from Bull Run stock were anesthetized and injected in the left ventricle of the heart in with 20 µg of the transposon-based vector and transfection reagent in a total volume of 0.35 ml. A needle approximately 5/8 inches (25 gauge) in length was used for injections of LSU quail. A needle approximately 1 inch (22 gauge) in length was used for injections of Bull Run quail. The needles were connected to a 1ml tuberculin syringe containing the transfection mixture. Birds were held in the hand with the keel up. Feathers in the area of the left breast were grasped and a few down feathers removed over the injection site. The area sprayed with ethanol.

The injector placed his left hand over the bird with the tip of the forefinger placed on the anterior tip of the keel. The thumb was used to palpate the triangle-shaped, posterior end of the caudolateral process of the sternum. The caudolateral process was followed forward to where it joined the body of the sternum. This marked the U shaped bony border of the lateral notch. The U of the lateral notch is formed by the thoracic process and the caudolateral process. While maintaining the thumb in the lateral notch, an imaginary line was drawn straight down from the forefinger. Another imaginary line was drawn at the angle of the caudolateral process

from the tip of the thumb forward. The site where the needle was placed was the intersection of these lines. This is approximately 2cm towards the bird's head from the tip of the thumb.

The needle and syringe were held parallel to the table. The needle was inserted into the superficial pectoralis muscle. Without completely withdrawing the needle, it was repositioned slightly to one side or the other until an intercostal space was found.

5

10

15

20

25

30

The needle was placed into the left breast muscle at about a 45° angle. When the needle was about halfway in, the needle hit the sternum. Next, the needle was partially removed and repositioned at a steeper angle until the sternum was no longer encountered. At this angle the needle dropped into the left ventricle of the heart. A flash of blood appeared in the syringe and pulsed in the hub at the rate of the heartbeat. The plunger on the syringe was slowly depressed. If there was an air bubble above the solution inside the syringe, the plunger was stopped before the air was pushed out into the blood. The needle was removed and disposed in a biohazard sharps container. The bird was returned to its cage and monitored for any signs of distress. (See A Color Atlas of Avian Anatomy. John McLelland. W.B. Saunders Company, 1991 for view of the anatomy of this area).

The vector CMVp/pp/HC/ProLys/LC/CPA (SEQ ID NO: 47), which encodes monoclonal antibody RM-2, was injected into the left ventricle of female Japanese quail. These birds were held for 2 days post-injection and sacrificed by cervical dislocation. Immediately after sacrifice, the visceral cavity of each bird was opened and a piece of liver, ovary, and oviduct was removed. For oviduct, a section from the magnum was removed and scissors were used to make a longitudinal cut that opened the tube and allowed it to lay flat. Once the luminal folds were exposed, the tops of the folds were removed and used for tissue extraction. Using the tops of these folds ensured that the most abundant cell type was the tubular gland cell.

Approximately 5 mg of each tissue type was used for genomic DNA isolation using a Qiagen Genomic DNA isolation kit. DNA was quantified and used in a PCR reaction with primers HC-1 and HC-4 that amplify a section of the human IgG heavy chain. The vector used for these injections served as a positive control in the PCR reactions. One LSU bird (Bird 2211) and one Bull Run bird (bird 2895) did not receive an injection and were used as negative controls.

In order to determine if gene incorporation (transposition) was occurring, instead of maintenance of the vector, PCR was conducted using a primer anchored in the gene of interest and the transposase. The result was a greatly reduced PCR reaction when compared to the PCR result from the heavy chain indicating the vector was being destroyed while the target gene was being mainted in the recipient chromosome.

5

10

15

20

25

30

PCR was conducted on the the liver of quail injected in the left ventricle with a transposon-based vector encoding for the monoclonal MCS(CMVp/pp/HC/ProLys/LC/CPA) SEQ ID NO:48. Primers designed to the heavy chain of the monoclonal resulted in the correct PCR fragment in all of the injected birds and the positive vector control. All control birds, PCR controls, and kit controls resulted in a negative PCR reaction. This PCR reaction proved DNA uptake by the liver in birds that received a cardiac injection. One bird was slightly weaker on an oviduct sample. These results clearly demonstrate DNA presence in high quantities two days post-cardiac injection.

In order to determine if transposition occurred, the same quantity of DNA was used in the PCR reaction containing primers HC 1 and HC 4 as was used in the PCR reaction containing primers mATS3'F and mATS5'R (these primers amplify a segment of DNA within the transposase). If no transposition occurred, then the bands in each reaction would be very similar in intensity. If transposition occurred, then the bands would not be similar. In order to make sure there was not a problem with the buffer chosen, 3 buffers from an optimization kit were used. Due to the band intensity from the initial PCR, the number of cycles was decreased from 45 to 30 in order to detect any small differences that might occur.

As seen in the transposition PCR, the band corresponding to the transposase was present, but at a concentration much less than the heavy chain fragment that was amplified. The results also demonstrate that the transposase is degraded which the gene encoding for the heavy chain is stably incorporated. This indicates that transposition has occurred and that the majority of the amplicon was due to copies integrated into the quail genome. Using such a delivery system combined with a transposon-based vector allows rapid expression of a gene for protein production in the liver or oviduct, or allows production of transgenic hens and roosters equivalent to G2 offspring if a traditional route of transfecting one animal and crossing to increase gene copy number is used.

EXAMPLE 7

Intracardiac Injection of a Transposon-based Vector for Gene Therapy and Production of Proinsulin in Transgenic Chickens

A total of 6 mature white leghorn hens were anesthetized and injected into the left ventricle of the heart with 1 ml total volume (consisting 50 µg of DNA, 150 µl of Superfect supplemented with HBSS to 1 ml). The methods are similar to those described in the preceding example for quail.

5

10

15

20

25

30

Briefly, a needle approximately 1 inch (22 gauge) in length was used for injections of chickens. The needles were connected to a 1ml tuberculin syringe containing the transfection mixture. Birds were held at the base of the wings on a table. Feathers in the area of the feather track about halfway down the breast were grasped and a few down feathers removed over the injection site. The area sprayed with ethanol.

The injector placed his left hand over the bird with the tip of the forefinger placed on the anterior tip of the keel. The thumb was used to palpate the triangle-shaped, posterior end of the caudolateral process of the sternum. The caudolateral process was followed forward to where it joined the body of the sternum. This marked the U shaped bony border of the lateral notch. The U of the lateral notch is formed by the thoracic process and the caudolateral process. While maintaining the thumb in the lateral notch, an imaginary line was drawn straight down from the forefinger. Another imaginary line was drawn at the angle of the caudolateral process from the tip of the thumb forward. The site where the needle was placed was the intersection of these lines. This is approximately 2cm towards the bird's head from the tip of the thumb.

The needle and syringe were held parallel to the table. The needle was inserted into the superficial pectoralis muscle. Without completely withdrawing the needle, it was repositioned slightly to one side or the other until an intercostal space was found.

The needle was placed into the left breast muscle at about a 45° angle. When the needle was about halfway in, the needle hit the sternum. Next, the needle was partially removed and repositioned at a steeper angle until the sternum was no longer encountered. At this angle the needle dropped into the left ventricle of the heart. A flash of blood appeared in the syringe and pulsed in the hub at the rate of the heartbeat. The plunger on the syringe was slowly depressed. If there was an air

bubble above the solution inside the syringe, the plunger was stopped before the air was pushed out into the blood. The needle was removed and disposed in a biohazard sharps container. The bird was returned to its cage and monitored for any signs of distress. (See A Color Atlas of Avian Anatomy. John McLelland. W.B. Saunders Company, 1991 for view of the anatomy of this area).

The vector SEQ ID NO: 49 encoded for chicken ovalburnin::ent Tag::proinsulin fusion protein (Vector: pTnMCS (ChOVep/OVg'/ent/pro-ins/syn poly A) (Clone MCS6). Twenty-four hours post-injection, two birds were sacrificed and liver, ovary and oviduct tissue was removed from each bird. Genomic DNA was extracted from each tissue as described previously. PCR was conducted and a sample of that reaction was electrophoresed on a 2% gel. The remaining 4 chickens are laying eggs that are currently being evaluated for the presence of the fusion protein.

PCR was conducted on DNA isolated from the liver, oviduct and ovary of two chickens (2004, 2005) injected in the left ventricle with a transposon-based vector encoding for ovalbumin::ent Tag::proinsulin fusion protein SEQ ID NO:49. The result was a positive PCR reaction from each DNA sample, regardless of the tissue type and the vector control. All kit and PCR controls were negative indicating no contamination had occurred. The results show band amplified by PCR that indicate that the gene encoding for proinsulin is present in the liver, ovary and oviduct of each of the two chickens examined.

SEQ ID NO: 49 pTnMCS(Chicken OVep+OVg'+ENT+proins+syn polyA) was constructed as follows:

Bp 1-3670 from-vector pTnMCS, bp 1-3670

5

10

15

- 25 Bp 3676 4350 Chicken Ovalbumin enhancer taken from GenBank accession # S82527.1 bp 1-675
 - Bp 4357 5692 Chicken Ovalbumin promoter taken from GenBank accession # J00895-M24999 bp 1-1336
 - Bp 5699 6917 Chicken Ovalbumin gene from GenBank Accession # V00383.1 bp
- 30 2- 1220. (This sequence includes the 5'UTR, containing putative cap site, bp 5699-5762.)
 - Bp 6924 7073 Synthetic spacer sequence and hairpin loop of HIV gp41 with an added enterokinase cleavage site
 - Bp 7074 7334 Human proinsulin GenBank Accession # NM000207 bp 117-377

Bp 7335 - 7379 Spacer DNA, derived as an artifact from the cloning vectors pTOPO Blunt II (Invitrogen) and gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems)

Bp 7380 - 7731 Synthetic polyA from the cloning vector gWIZ (Gene Therapy Systems) bp 1920 - 2271

Bp 7733 – 11332 from vector pTnMCS, bp 3716 - 7315

All patents, publications and abstracts cited above are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety, including U.S. provisional patent applications serial numbers 60/532,504, 60/565,371 and 60/592,098, and PCT patent applications PCT/US03/41261, PCT/US03/41269, and PCT/US03/41335. It should be understood that the foregoing relates only to preferred embodiments of the present invention and that numerous modifications or alterations may be made therein without departing from the spirit and the scope of the present invention as defined in the following claims.

15

TABLE 1

Danua desativa tiaassa	Duo to	Des	Property of the same and the
Reproductive tissue	Promoter SPATA4	кет. 1	Function/comments constitutive 30 d after birth in rat
testes, spermatogenesis	SPATA4	•	URE, Upstream Regulatory Element
placenta, glycoprotein breast epithelium and breast	ERVWE1	2	is tissue spec. enhancer
cancer	mammaglobin	6	specific to breast epithelium and cancer
prostate	EPSA	17	enhanced prostate-specific antigen promoter AlphaT-catenin specific for testes, skeletal,
testes	ATC	25	brain cardiomyocytes
prostate	PB	67	probasin promoter
Vision			
rod/cone	mCAR	3	cone photoreceptors and pinealocytes
retina	ATH5	15	functions in retinal ganglia and precursors
eye, brain	rhodopsin	27	
kertocytes	keratocan	42	specific to the corneal stroma
retina	RPE65	59	,
			•
Muscle			
			Tissue Factor Pathway Inhibitor –
vascular smooth muscle	TFPI	13	low level expression in endothelial and smooth muscle cells of vascular system
cardiac specific	MLC2v	_	ventricular myosin light chain
cardiac specific	IVILOZV	14, 20	BMP response element that directs
cardiac	CAR3	18	cardiac specific expression
			high level, muscle spec expression
skeletal	C5-12	22	to drive target gene
	AdmDys,		
skeletal	AdmCTLA4Ig	32	muscle creatine kinase promoter
smooth muscle	PDE5A	41	chromosome 4q26, phosphodiesterase
			use intronic splicing elements to
smooth muscle	AlphaTM	45	restrict expression to smooth muscle vs skeletal
skeletal	myostatin	48	fiber type-specific expression of myostatin
SKCICIAI	myostatin	40	inder type-specific expression of mydstatin
Endocrine/nervous			
glucocorticoid	GR 1B-1E	4, 12	glucocorticoid receptor promoter/ all cells
neuroblastoma	M2-2	8, 36	M2 muscarinic receptor
brain	Abeta	16	amyloid beta-protein; 30 bp fragment needed for PC12 and glial cell expression
Diani	Abela	10	neuron-specific; high in hippocampus,
brain	enolase	21	intermediate in cortex, low in cerebellum
			clusters acetylcholine receptors at
synapses	rapsyn	29	neuromuscular junction
			express limited to neurons in central and
			peripheral nervous system and specific endocrine cells in adenohypophysis,
neuropeptide precursor	VGF	39	adrenal medulla, GI tract and pancreas
fr - lance a language.			use of methylation to control tissue
mammalian nervous system	BMP/RA	46	specificity in neural cells.
central and peripheral			
noradrenergic neurons	Phox2a/Phox2b	47	regulation of neuron differentiation

brain .	BAI1-AP4	55	spec to cerebral cortex and hippocampus
Gastrointestinal			
UDP glucoronsyltransferase	UGT1A7	11	gastric mucosa
	UGT1A8	11	small intestine and colon
	UGT1A10	11	small intestine and colon
		• •	Protein kinase C betall (PKCbetall);
colon cancer	PKCbetail	20	express in colon cancer to selectively kill it.
Cancer			
tumor suppressor 4.1B	4.1B	5	2 isoforms, 1 spec to brain, 1 in kidney
nestin	nestin	63	second intron regulates tissue specificity
cancer spec promoter	hTRT/hSPA1	68	dual promoter system for cancer specificity
Microsoft words and form			
Blood/lymph system	4 1.1		
Thyroid	thyroglobulin	10	Thyroid spec express to kill thyroid tumors
Thyroid	calcitonin	10	medullary thyroid tumors
Thyroid	GR 1A	12	
thyroid	thyroglobulin	EΛ	regulation controlled by DREAM transcriptional repressor
arterial endothelial cells	ALK1	50 60	activin receptor-like kinase
arterial effuorierial cens	ALKI	00	activin receptor-like kinase
Nonspecific			
RNA polymerase II		7	
gene silencing	Gnasx1, Nespas	31	
beta-globin	beta globin	53	
Cardiac	M2-1	8	M2 muscarinic receptor
			IL-17 induced transcription in airway
Lung	hBD-2	19	epithelium
pulmonary surfactant protein	SP-C	62	Alveolar type II cells
ciliated cell-specific prom	FOZJ1	70	use in ciliated epithelial cells for CF treatment
surfactant protein expression	SPA-D	73	Possible treatment in premature babies
Clara cell secretory protein	CCSP	75	
Dental			
teeth/bone	DSPP	28	extracellular matrix protein dentin sialophosphoprotein
Adipose			and other in IDAC demands
adipogenesis	EPAS1	33	endothelial PAS domain role in adipocyte differentiation
Epidermal			
differentiated epidermis	involucrin	38	
,	• •		stratum granulosum and stratum
desmosomal protein	CDSN	58	corneum of epidermis
Liver			
liver spec albumin	Albumin	49	
serum alpha-fetoprotein	AFP	56	liver spec regulation

References

- 1. Biol Pharm Bull. 2004 Nov;27(11):1867-70
- 2. J Virol. 2004 Nov;78(22):12157-68
- 5 3. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2004 Nov;45(11):3877-84
 - 4. Biochim Biophys Acta. 2004 Oct 21;1680(2):114-28
 - 5. Biochim Biophys Acta. 2004 Oct 21;1680(2):71-82
 - 6. Curr Cancer Drug Targets. 2004 Sep;4(6):531-42
 - 7. Biotechnol Bioeng. 2004 Nov 20;88(4):417-25
- 10 8. J Neurochem. 2004 Oct;91(1):88-98
 - 10. Curr Drug Targets Immune Endocr Metabol Disord. 2004 Sep;4(3):235-44
 - 11. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol. 2004 Sep 15;199(3):354-63
 - 12. J Immunol. 2004 Sep 15;173(6):3816-24
 - 13. Thromb Haemost. 2004 Sep;92(3):495-502
- 15 14. Acad Radiol. 2004 Sep;11(9):1022-8
 - 15. Development. 2004 Sep;131(18):4447-54
 - 16. J Neurochem. 2004 Sep;90(6):1432-44
 - 17. Mol Ther. 2004 Sep;10(3):545-52
 - 18. Development. 2004 Oct;131(19):4709-23. Epub 2004 Aug 25
- 20 19. J Immunol. 2004 Sep 1;173(5):3482-91
 - 20. J Biol Chem. 2004 Oct 29;279(44):45556-63. Epub 2004 Aug 20
 - 21. J Biol Chem. 2004 Oct 22;279(43):44795-801. Epub 2004 Aug 20
 - 22. Hum Gene Ther. 2004 Aug;15(8):783-92
 - 25. Nucleic Acids Res. 2004 Aug 09;32(14):4155-65. Print 2004
- 25 26. Mol Imaging. 2004 Apr;3(2):69-75
 - 27. J Gene Med. 2004 Aug;6(8):906-12
 - 28. J Biol Chem. 2004 Oct 1;279(40):42182-91. Epub 2004 Jul 28
 - 29. Mol Cell Biol. 2004 Aug;24(16):7188-96
 - 31. Nat Genet. 2004 Aug; 36(8): 894-9. Epub 2004 Jul 25
- 30 32. Gene Ther. 2004 Oct;11(19):1453-61

- 33. J Biol Chem. 2004 Sep 24;279(39):40946-53. Epub 2004 Jul 15
- 36. Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 2004 Jul 26;126(2):173-80
- 38. J Invest Dermatol. 2004 Aug;123(2):313-8
- 39. Cell Mol Neurobiol. 2004 Aug;24(4):517-33
- 41. Int J Impot Res. 2004 Jun; 16 Suppl 1:S8-S10
 - 42. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2004 Jul;45(7):2194-200
 - 45. J Biol Chem. 2004 Aug 27;279(35):36660-9. Epub 2004 Jun 11
 - 46. Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 2004 Jun 18;125(1-2):47-59
 - 47. Brain Res Mol Brain Res. 2004 Jun 18;125(1-2):29-39
- 40 48. Am J Physiol Cell Physiol. 2004 Oct;287(4):C1031-40. Epub 2004 Jun 09
 - 49. Xi Bao Yu Fen Zi Mian Yi Xue Za Zhi. 2003 Nov;19(6):601-3
 - 50. J Biol Chem. 2004 Aug 6;279(32):33114-22. Epub 2004 Jun 04
 - 53. Brief Funct Genomic Proteomic. 2004 Feb;2(4):344-54
 - 55. FEBS Lett, 2004 May 21;566(1-3):87-94
- 45 56. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2004 Jun 4;318(3):773-85
 - 58. J Invest Dermatol, 2004 Mar; 122(3):730-8
 - 59. Mol Vis. 2004 Mar 26;10:208-14
 - 60. Circ Res. 2004 Apr 30;94(8):e72-7. Epub 2004 Apr 01
 - 62. Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol. 2004 Dec 3; [Epub ahead of print]
- 50 63. Lab Invest. 2004 Dec;84(12):1581-92
 - 67. Prostate. 2004 Jun 1;59(4):370-82
 - 68. Cancer Res. 2004 Jan 1;64(1):363-9
 - 70. Mol Ther. 2003 Oct;8(4):637-45
 - 73. Front Biosci. 2003 May 01;8:d751-64

75. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol. 2002 Aug;27(2):186-93

Table 2

Gene-protein target*	Cellular function	Type of cancer tested
B-raf	Serine/threonine kinase	Malignant melanoma
Nox1	Superoxide-generating oxidase	Transformed MRK cells ^a
FAS/Her2	Fatty acid synthase	Breast-MDA-MB-231
Cyclin E	Cell-cycle control	Hepatocarcinoma
Hec1	Chromosomal segregation	
Gp210	Nuclear pore assembly	Adenocarcinoma (Hela cells)
c-Kit	Signal transduction	Gastrointestinal
MDR	Multi-drug resistance	Adenocarcinoma (Hela cells)
bcl-2	Antiapoptotic	Esophageal adenocarcinoma
livin	Antiapoptotic	Adenocarcinoma
survivin	Antiapoptotic	Adenocarcinoma (Hela cells)
Philadelphia chromosome		Chronic myeloid leukemia
Ribonucleotide reductase	Gemcitabine resistance	Hepatic metastasis
Rho C	Cell motility	Metastasis

^aNormal rat kidney cells.

*Genes are written in italics and lower case letters while proteins begin with a capital letter and are written in roman letters.

	Table 3	
Genetic Disorder	Gene	Chromosome
Hemophilia Pepraggian	CDUD4	
Depression SCIDS	CRHR1 SCID-X1	V
Breast Cancer	ESR1	Х
Dieasi Caricei	BRCA1	
	BRCA2	
	p53	
Lupus (SLAM/C D2	Sles1	
20,20 (00 1111 0 02	Sles2	
	Sles3	
	Sles4	
Colon Cancer	15-PGDH	
	MSH2	2
	MSH6	2
	MLH1	3
Crohn's Disease	CD 19	16
	sialophorin	
	CD11 integrin	
	1L-4	
Cystic Fibrosis	CFTR	
Type I Diabetes	IDDM1	6
	IDDM2	11
	GCK (glucokinase)	7
Glucose/Galactose	SGLT1	22
Malabsorption (CGM)		
Pancreatic Cancer	DPC4 (Smad4)	18
	p53	
VARIa and a Research	Rb	40
Wilson's disease	ATP7B	13
Zellweger syndrome Sickle Cell Anemia	PXR 1	12
Burkitt Lymphoma	HBB Myc	11p15.4 8
Gaucher disease	glucocerebroside	0
Hemophilia A	HEMA (Factor VIII)	Х
Chronic Myeloid leukemia	ABL (9) BCR (22)	9/22 exchange
Niemann-Pick Type A, B or C	NP-C	18
Hemoglobinuria (PNH)	PIG-A	X
Porphyria		
Thalassemia alpha	HBA1	16
	HBA2	16
Thalassemia beta	HBB	11
Small cell lung carcinoma		· 3
Melanoma	CDKN2	9
Multiple endocrine neoplasia	MEN1	11
Neurofibromatosis	NF-2	22
Li-Fraumeni syndrome	p53	17
Polyovetia Kidnov Discosa	Rb BKD1	13 16
Polycystic Kidney Disease Prostate cancer	PKD1 HPC1	16 1
Harvey Ras oncogene	Ras	11
Tuberous sclerosis	TSC1	9
. 220. 900 00101 0010	TSC2	16
	- 	. •

Von-Hippel Lindau Deafness Pendred syndrome Best disease	VHL Cx26 PDS VMD2	3 13q11-12 7 11
Glaucoma	GLC1A	1
gyrate atrophy	OAT	10
Rett syndrome	MeCP2	Xq28
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia	CYP21P	6
Adrenaleukodystrophy	ALD	•
Al polyglandular syndromel	AIRE	21
Cockayne syndrome Type I	CSA	5
Cockayne syndrome Type II	CSB	
Diastrophic dysplasia	DTD	5
Ataxia telangiectasia	ATM	11
Atheroscierosis	Apo E	19
Long QT syndrome	LQT1	11
Williams Syndrome	LIM kinase, elastin	7
Asthma		5,6, 11, 14, 12
DiGeorge syndrome		22
Hyper-IgM	TNFSF5	Xq26
Severe Combined Immunodeficiency Disease (SCID)	IL2RG	X
	JAK3	19
	ADA	20
Alport Syndrome	COL4A5	X
5-alpha reductase	F0F04	5
Achondroplasia	FGFR3	4
Familial ALS Charact Maria Tooth disease Type 1A	SOD1 PMP22	21 17
Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease Type 1A Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease Type 1B	PIVIP22	X
Dejerine-Sottas Syndrome		^
Duchenne muscular dystrophy	dystrophin	X
Ellis-van Creveld syndrome	EVC	4
Fibrodysplasia Ossificans Progressiva	NOG	•
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	BMP	
Marfan Syndrome	FBN1	15
Myotonic dystrophy	myotonic dystrophy	19
Fragile X	FMR1	X
PWS	SNRPN	15
Waardenburg syndrome	Pax3	2
Werner disease	SGS1	8
Alzheimer disease	PS1	14
A	PS2	1
Angelman syndrome	deletion 15q11q13 UBE3A	15
Essential tremor	ETM1	3
	ETM2	2
Familial Mediterranean fever	FMF	16
Friedereich's ataxia	YFH1	
Huntington's disease	HD	4
Maple Syrup Urine Disease	BCKDH complex	
Parkinson's Refsum disease	Alpha-synuclein PAHX	4
Spinal Muscular Atrophy	SMN1	10 5
Opinial Middoulal All Opiny	SMN2	5
spinocerebellar ataxia	SCA1	6

Tangier Disease	ABC1	9q31
Tay-Sach's	HEXA	15
Obesity	leptin	7
AAT	SERPINA 1	14
Hemochromatosis	HFE (mutation C282Y)	
	HFW (mutation H63D)	

CLAIMS

We claim:

5 1. A composition comprising a transposon-based vector comprising:

- a) a gene operably linked to a first promoter, the gene encoding for a bacterial transposase; and,
- b) one or more genes of interest operably-linked to one or more additional promoters,

10

wherein the one or more genes of interest and their operably-linked promoters are flanked by transposase insertion sequences recognized by the bacterial transposase, wherein the first promoter and the one or more additional promoters are cell-specific promoters or constitutive promoters.

15

- 2. The transposon-based vector of claim 1, further comprising an isolated polyA nucleotide sequence located 3' to the one or more genes of interest.
- 3. The isolated polyA nucleotide sequence of claim 2, wherein the isolated polyA nucleotide sequence is optimized for production of a protein, peptide or nucleic acid encoded by the one or more genes of interest.

20

4. The transposon-based vector of claim 1, wherein the one or more genes of interest code for a protein, a peptide or a nucleic acid.

25

- 5. The transposon-based vector of claim 1, wherein the one or more gene of interest encodes for a nucleic acid which inhibits transcription.
- 6. A composition comprising an isolated polynucleotide sequence comprising:

- a) one or more genes of interest operably-linked to one or more promoters;
- b) a poly A nucleotide sequence located 3' to the one or more genes of interest; and,

c) transposase insertion sequences recognized by a bacterial transposase,

wherein the one or more genes of interest and their operably-linked promoters are flanked by the transposase insertion sequences and the one or more additional promoters are cell-specific promoters or constitutive promoters.

- 7. The isolated polynucleotide sequence of claim 6, wherein the one or more genes of interest code for a protein, a peptide or a nucleic acid.
- 8. An animal or a human comprising the isolated polynucleotide sequence of claim 6.
- 9. The animal of claim 8, wherein the animal is a bird or a mammal.
- 10. An egg produced by the bird of claim 9.

5

10

15

- 11. Milk produced by the mammal of claim 9.
- A cell comprising the isolated polynucleotide sequence of claim 6.
 - 13. A method of providing gene therapy to an animal or a human comprising administering to the animal or the human the transposon-based vector of Claim 1.
 - 14. The method of claim 13, wherein the one or more additional promoter is a cell specific promoter.
- 15. The method of claim 13, wherein the gene of interest codes for production of a protein, peptide or nucleic acid.
 - 16. The method of claim 13, further comprising a polyA sequence located 3' to the one or more genes of interest.

17. The method of claim 13, wherein the gene therapy comprises production of a protein, peptide or nucleic acid encoded by the one or more genes of interest in the animal or the human.

- 5 18. The method of claim 13, wherein the administration is effective to treat a disease or a condition.
 - 19. The method of claim 13, wherein the administration of the transposon-based vector results in a transfection rate of at least 40%.
 - 20. The method of claim 13, wherein the administration occurs through the vascular system.
 - 21. An animal produced by the method of claim 13.

10

15

- 22. Use of the composition of any one of claims 1-7, in the preparation of a medicament useful for providing gene therapy to an animal or human following administration of an effective amount of the composition to the animal or the human.
- 23. The use of claim 22, wherein the gene therapy treats a disease or a condition in the animal or the human.

FIGURE 1

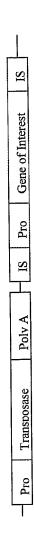


FIGURE 2

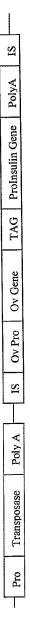


FIGURE 3

TAG | ProInsulin Gene | PolyA Ovo SS Transposase | Poly A | IS | Ovo Pro

3/9

IGURE 4

_		7
	SI	
	Ovomucin	
	Pro	
	Ovotrans	
	Pro	
	Ovgen	
	Tet; Pro	
	IS	

Figure 5.

							;	
ΑI	S	polyA	SI	G6P promoter	Insulin	polyA	2	

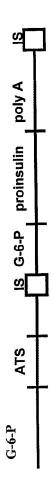


Figure 6

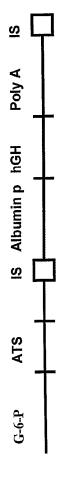


Figure 7

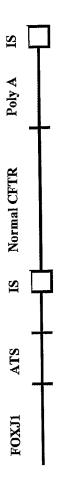


Figure 8

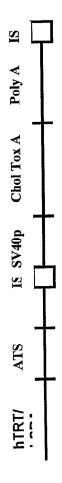


Figure 9

APPENDIX

```
SEQ ID NO:1
     atg ctg ggc atc tgg acc ctc cta cct ctg gtt ctt acg tct gtt gct aga tta
5
     SEQ ID NO:2 (cecropin pro)
     GCG CCA GAG CCG AAA
10
     SEQ ID NO:3(cecropin pro extended)
     GCG CCA GAG CCG AAA TGG AAA GTC TTC AAG
     SEO ID NO:4 (cecropin prepro)
     AAT TTC TCA AGG ATA TTT TTC TTC GTG TTC GCT TTG GTT CTG GCT TTG TCA ACA
15
     GTT TCG GCT GCG CCA GAG CCG AAA
     SEQ ID NO:5 (cecropin prepro extended)
     AAT TTC TCA AGG ATA TTT TTC TTC GTG TTC GCT TTG GTT CTG GCT TTG TCA ACA
     GTT TCG GCT GCG CCA GAG CCG AAA TGG AAA GTC TTC AAG
20
     SEO ID NO:6 (pTnMCS)
     1 ctgacgcgcc ctgtagcggc gcattaagcg cggcgggtgt ggtggttacg cgcagcgtga
25
     61 ccgctacact tgccagcgcc ctagcgcccg ctcctttcgc tttcttccct tcctttctcg
     121 ccacgttcgc cggcatcaga ttggctattg gccattgcat acgttgtatc catatcataa
      181 tatgtacatt tatattggct catgtccaac attaccgcca tgttgacatt gattattgac
     241 tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata tggagttccg
     301 cottacataa cttacqqtaa atqqccqcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgcccatt
     361 gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca
30
     421 atgggtggag tatttacggt aaactgccca cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc
      481 aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccagta
      541 catgacetta tgggacttte etaettggca gtacatetac gtattagtea tegetattae
      601 catggtgatg cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagcggtttg actcacgggg
35
      661 atttccaagt ctccaccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc aaaatcaacg
      721 ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg gtaggcgtgt
      781 acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctcg tttagtgaac cgtcagatcg cctggagacg
      841 ccatccacgc tgttttgacc tccatagaag acaccgggac cgatccagcc tccgcggccg
      901 ggaacggtgc attggaacgc ggattccccg tgccaagagt gacgtaagta ccgcctatag
      961 actotatagg cacacccott tggctcttat gcatgctata ctgtttttgg cttggggcct
40
      1021 atacaccccc gcttccttat gctataggtg atggtatagc ttagcctata ggtgtgggtt
     1081 attgaccatt attgaccact cccctattgg tgacgatact ttccattact aatccataac
     1141 atggetettt gecacaacta tetetattgg etatatgeca atactetgte etteagagae
      1201 tgacacggac tctgtatttt tacaggatgg ggtcccattt attatttaca aattcacata
     1261 tacaacaacg ccgtcccccg tgcccgcagt ttttattaaa catagcgtgg gatctccacg
45
     1321 cgaatctcgg gtacgtgttc cggacatggg ctcttctccg gtagcggcgg agcttccaca
     1381 teegageeet ggteeeatge etecagegge teatggtege teggeagete ettgeteeta
     1441 acagtggagg ccagacttag gcacagcaca atgcccacca ccaccagtgt gccgcacaag
     1501 gccgtggcgg tagggtatgt gtctgaaaat gagcgtggag attgggctcg cacggctgac
50
     1561 gcagatggaa gacttaaggc agcggcagaa gaagatgcag gcagctgagt tgttgtattc
     1621 tgataagagt cagaggtaac tcccgttgcg gtgctgttaa cggtggaggg cagtgtagtc
1681 tgagcagtac tcgttgctgc cgcgcgcgcc accagacata atagctgaca gactaacaga
     1741 ctgttecttt ccatqqqtct tttctqcagt caccqtcgga ccatqtgcga actcgatatt
     1801 ttacacgact ctctttacca attctgcccc gaattacact taaaacgact caacagctta
     1861 acgttggctt gccacgcatt acttgactgt aaaactctca ctcttaccga acttggccgt
55
     1921 aacctgccaa ccaaagcgag aacaaaacat aacatcaaac gaatcgaccg attgttaggt
      1981 aatcgtcacc tccacaaaga gcgactcgct gtataccgtt ggcatgctag ctttatctgt
      2041 tcgggcaata cgatgcccat tgtacttgtt gactggtctg atattcgtga gcaaaaacga
      2101 cttatggtat tgcgagcttc agtcgcacta cacggtcgtt ctgttactct ttatgagaaa
      2161 gcgttcccgc tttcagagca atgttcaaag aaagctcatg accaatttct agccgacctt
      2221 gcgagcattc taccgagtaa caccacaccg ctcattqtca gtgatgctgg ctttaaagtg
      2281 ccatggtata aatccgttga gaagctgggt tggtactggt taagtcgagt aagaggaaaa
      2341 gtacaatatg cagacctagg agcggaaaac tggaaaccta tcagcaactt acatgatatg
      2401 tcatctagto actoaaagac tttaggotat aagaggotga ctaaaagcaa tccaatctca
```

```
2461 tgccaaatto tattgtataa atotogotot aaaggoogaa aaaatcagog otogacaogg
      2521 actcattgtc accacccgtc acctaaaatc tactcagcgt cggcaaagga gccatgggtt
      2581 ctagcaacta acttacctgt tgaaattcga acacccaaac aacttgttaa tatctattcg
      2641 aagegaatge agattgaaga aacetteega gaettgaaaa gteetgeeta eggaetagge
      2701 ctacgccata gccgaacgag cagctcagag cgttttgata tcatgctgct aatcgccctg
     2761 atgcttcaac taacatgttg gcttgcgggc gttcatgctc agaaacaagg ttgggacaag
2821 cacttccagg ctaacacagt cagaaatcga aacgtactct caacagttcg cttaggcatg
      2881 gaagttttgc ggcattctgg ctacacaata acaagggaag acttactcgt ggctgcaacc
      2941 ctactagete aaaatttatt cacacatggt tacgetttgg ggaaattatg aggggatege
      3001 totagagoga toogggatot ogggaaaago gttggtgaco aaaggtgcct titatoatoa
10
      3061 ctttaaaaat aaaaaacaat tactcagtgc ctgttataag cagcaattaa ttatgattga
      3121 tgcctacatc acaacaaaaa ctgatttaac aaatggttgg tctgccttag aaagtatatt
      3181 tgaacattat cttgattata ttattgataa taataaaaac cttatcccta tccaagaagt
      3241 gatgcctatc attggttgga atgaacttga aaaaaattag ccttgaatac attactggta
      3301 aggtaaacgc cattgtcagc aaattgatcc aagagaacca acttaaagct ttcctgacgg
15
      3361 aatgttaatt ctcgttgacc ctgagcactg atgaatcccc taatgatttt ggtaaaaatc
      3421 attaagttaa ggtggataca catcttgtca tatgatcccg gtaatgtgag ttagctcact
      3481 cattaggcac cccaggettt acaetttatg etteeggete gtatgttgtg tggaattgtg
      3541 ageggataac aatttcacac aggaaacage tatgaccatg attacgccaa gegegeaatt
      3601 aacceteact aaagggaaca aaagetggag etecacegeg gtggeggeeg etetagaact
20
      3661 agtggatccc ccgggctgca ggaattcgat atcaagctta tcgataccgc tgacctcgag
      3721 ggggggcccg gtacccaatt cgccctatag tgagtcgtat tacgcgcgct cactggccgt
      3781 egttttacaa egtegtgact gggaaaacce tggegttace caacttaate geettgeage
      3841 acatececet ttegecaget ggegtaatag egaagaggee egeacegate gecettecea
      3901 acagttgcgc agcctgaatg gcgaatggaa attgtaagcg ttaatatttt gttaaaattc
25
      3961 gogttaaatt titgttaaat cageteattt tttaaccaat aggeegaaat eggeaaaate
      4021 ccttataaat caaaagaata gaccgagata gggttgagtg ttgttccagt ttggaacaag
      4081 agtocactat taaagaacgt ggactocaac gtcaaagggc gaaaaaccgt ctatcagggc
      4141 gatggcccac tactccggga tcatatgaca agatgtgtat ccaccttaac ttaatgattt
      4201 ttaccaaaat cattagggga ttcatcagtg ctcagggtca acgagaatta acattccgtc
30
      4261 aggaaagett atgatgatga tgtgettaaa aacttaetea atggetggtt atgeatateg
      4321 caatacatgo gaaaaaccta aaagagottg cogataaaaa aggocaattt attgotattt
      4381 accgcggctt tttattgagc ttgaaagata aataaaatag ataggtttta tttgaagcta
      4441 aatottottt atogtaaaaa atgocotott gggttatcaa gagggtcatt atatttcgcg
      4501 gaataacatc attiggtgac gaaataacta agcacttgtc tcctgtttac tcccctgagc
35
      4561 ttgaggggtt aacatgaagg tcatcgatag caggataata atacagtaaa acgctaaacc
      4621 aataatccaa atccagccat cccaaattgg tagtgaatga ttataaataa cagcaaacag
      4681 taatgggcca ataacaccgg ttgcattggt aaggetcacc aataatccet gtaaagcacc
      4741 ttgctgatga ctctttgttt ggatagacat cactccctgt aatgcaggta aagcgatccc
      4801 accaccagce aataaaatta aaacagggaa aactaaccaa cetteagata taaacgetaa
40
      4861 aaaggcaaat gcactactat ctgcaataaa tccgagcagt actgccgttt tttcgcccat
      4921 ttagtggcta ttcttcctgc cacaaaggct tggaatactg agtgtaaaag accaagaccc
      4981 gtaatgaaaa gccaaccatc atgctattca tcatcacgat ttctgtaata gcaccacacc
      5041 gtgctggatt ggctatcaat gcgctgaaat aataatcaac aaatggcatc gttaaataag
      5101 tgatgtatac cgatcagctt ttgttccctt tagtgagggt taattgcgcg cttggcgtaa
45
      5161 toatggtcat agotgtttcc tgtgtgaaat tgttatccgc tcacaattcc acacaacata
      5221 cgagccggaa gcataaagtg taaagcctgg ggtgcctaat gagtgagcta actcacatta
      5281 attgcgttgc gctcactgcc cgctttccag tcgggaaacc tgtcgtgcca gctgcattaa
      5341 tgaatcggcc aacgcgcggg gagaggcggt ttgcgtattg ggcgctcttc cgcttcctcg
5401 ctcactgact cgctgcgctc ggtcgttcgg ctgcggcgag cggtatcagc tcactcaaag
50
      5461 gcggtaatac ggttatccac agaatcaggg gataacgcag gaaagaacat gtgagcaaaa
      5521 ggccagcaaa aggccaggaa ccgtaaaaag gccgcgttgc tggcgttttt ccataggctc
      5581 cgccccctg acgagcatca caaaaatcga cgctcaagtc agaggtggcg aaacccgaca
      5641 ggactataaa gataccaggo gttteccect ggaagetece tegtgegete teetgtteeg
      5701 accotgoogo ttacoggata cotgtoogoo tttotccott ogggaagogt ggogotttot
55
      5761 catageteac getgtaggta teteagtteg gtgtaggteg ttegeteeaa getgggetgt
      5821 gtgcacgaac cccccgttca gcccgaccgc tgcgccttat ccggtaacta tcgtcttgag
      5881 tocaaccegg taagacacga cttategeca etggeageag ceaetggtaa caggattage
      5941 agagcgaggt atgtaggcgg tgctacagag ttcttgaagt ggtggcctaa ctacggctac
      6001 actagaagga cagtatttgg tatctgcgct ctgctgaagc cagttacctt cggaaaaaga
60
      6061 gttggtaget ettgateegg caaacaaace accgetggta geggtggttt ttttgtttge
      6121 aagcagcaga ttacgcgcag aaaaaaagga tctcaagaag atcctttgat cttttctacg
      6181 gggtctgacg ctcagtggaa cgaaaactca cgttaaggga ttttggtcat gagattatca
      6241 aaaaaggatot toacotagat oottttaaat taaaaatgaa gttttaaato aatotaaagt
      6301 atatatgagt aaacttggtc tgacagttac caatgcttaa tcagtgaggc acctatctca
65
      6361 gcgatctgtc tatttcgttc atccatagtt gcctgactcc ccgtcgtgta gataactacg
      6421 atacgggagg gettaccate tggccccagt getgcaatga taccgcgaga cccacgetca
      6481 ccggctccag atttatcagc aataaaccag ccagccggaa gggccgagcg cagaagtggt
```

```
6541 cctgcaactt tatccgcctc catccagtct attaattgtt gccgggaage tagagtaagt
     6601 agttcgccag ttaatagttt gcgcaacgtt gttgccattg ctacaggcat cgtggtgtca
     6661 cgctcgtcgt ttggtatggc ttcattcagc tccggttccc aacgatcaag gcgagttaca
     6721 tgatccccca tgttgtgcaa aaaagcggtt agctccttcg gtcctccgat cgttgtcaga
     6781 agtaagttqq ccqcaqtgtt atcactcatg gttatggcag cactgcataa ttctcttact
     6841 gtcatgccat ccgtaagatg cttttctgtg actggtgagt actcaaccaa gtcattctga 6901 gaatagtgta tgcggcgacc gagttgctct tgcccggcgt caatacggga taataccgcg
     6961 ccacatagca gaactttaaa agtgctcatc attggaaaac gttcttcggg gcgaaaactc
     7021 tcaaggatct taccgctgtt gagatccagt tcgatgtaac ccactcgtgc acccaactga 7081 tcttcagcat cttttacttt caccagcgtt tctgggtgag caaaaacagg aaggcaaaat
10
     7141 gccqcaaaaa aqqgaataag ggcgacacgg aaatgttgaa tactcatact cttccttttt
     7201 caatattatt qaagcattta tcagggttat tgtctcatga gcggatacat atttgaatgt
     7261 atttagaaaa ataaacaaat aggggttccg cgcacatttc cccgaaaagt gccac
15
     SEQ ID NO:7 (pTnMod)
     CTGACGCGCC CTGTAGCGGC GCATTAAGCG CGGCGGGTGT GGTGGTTACG 50
     CGCAGCGTGA CCGCTACACT TGCCAGCGCC CTAGCGCCCG CTCCTTTCGC 100
     TTTCTTCCCT TCCTTTCTCG CCACGTTCGC CGGCATCAGA TTGGCTATTG 150
20
     GCCATTGCAT ACGTTGTATC CATATCATAA TATGTACATT TATATTGGCT 200
     CATGTCCAAC ATTACCGCCA TGTTGACATT GATTATTGAC TAGTTATTAA 250
     TAGTAATCAA TTACGGGGTC ATTAGTTCAT AGCCCATATA TGGAGTTCCG 300
     CGTTACATAA CTTACGGTAA ATGGCCCGCC TGGCTGACCG CCCAACGACC 350
     CCCGCCCATT GACGTCAATA ATGACGTATG TTCCCATAGT AACGCCAATA 400
25
     GGGACTTTCC ATTGACGTCA ATGGGTGGAG TATTTACGGT AAACTGCCCA 450
     CTTGGCAGTA CATCAAGTGT ATCATATGCC AAGTACGCCC CCTATTGACG 500
     TCAATGACGG TAAATGGCCC GCCTGGCATT ATGCCCAGTA CATGACCTTA 550
     TGGGACTTTC CTACTTGGCA GTACATCTAC GTATTAGTCA TCGCTATTAC 600
     CATGGTGATG CGGTTTTGGC AGTACATCAA TGGGCGTGGA TAGCGGTTTG 650
30
     ACTCACGGGG ATTTCCAAGT CTCCACCCCA TTGACGTCAA TGGGAGTTTG 700
     TTTTGGCACC AAAATCAACG GGACTTTCCA AAATGTCGTA ACAACTCCGC 750
     CCCATTGACG CAAATGGGCG GTAGGCGTGT ACGGTGGGAG GTCTATATAA 800
     GCAGAGCTCG TTTAGTGAAC CGTCAGATCG CCTGGAGACG CCATCCACGC 850
     TGTTTTGACC TCCATAGAAG ACACCGGGAC CGATCCAGCC TCCGCGGCCG 900
35
     GGAACGGTGC ATTGGAACGC GGATTCCCCG TGCCAAGAGT GACGTAAGTA 950
     CCGCCTATAG ACTCTATAGG CACACCCCTT TGGCTCTTAT GCATGCTATA 1000
     CTGTTTTTGG CTTGGGGCCT ATACACCCCC GCTTCCTTAT GCTATAGGTG 1050
     ATGGTATAGC TTAGCCTATA GGTGTGGGTT ATTGACCATT ATTGACCACT 1100
     CCCCTATTGG TGACGATACT TTCCATTACT AATCCATAAC ATGGCTCTTT 1150
GCCACAACTA TCTCTATTGG CTATATGCCA ATACTCTGTC CTTCAGAGAC 1200
40
     TGACACGGAC TCTGTATTTT TACAGGATGG GGTCCCATTT ATTATTTACA 1250
     AATTCACATA TACAACAACG CCGTCCCCCG TGCCCGCAGT TTTTATTAAA 1300
     CATAGCGTGG GATCTCCACG CGAATCTCGG GTACGTGTTC CGGACATGGG 1350
     CTCTTCTCCG GTAGCGGCGG AGCTTCCACA TCCGAGCCCT GGTCCCATGC 1400
45
     CTCCAGCGGC TCATGGTCGC TCGGCAGCTC CTTGCTCCTA ACAGTGGAGG 1450
     CCAGACTTAG GCACAGCACA ATGCCCACCA CCACCAGTGT GCCGCACAAG 1500
     GCCGTGGCGG TAGGGTATGT GTCTGAAAAT GAGCGTGGAG ATTGGGCTCG 1550
     CACGGCTGAC GCAGATGGAA GACTTAAGGC AGCGGCAGAA GAAGATGCAG 1600
     GCAGCTGAGT TGTTGTATTC TGATAAGAGT CAGAGGTAAC TCCCGTTGCG 1650
50
     GTGCTGTTAA CGGTGGAGGG CAGTGTAGTC TGAGCAGTAC TCGTTGCTGC 1700
     CGCGCGCGC ACCAGACATA ATAGCTGACA GACTAACAGA CTGTTCCTTT 1750
     CCATGGGTCT TTTCTGCAGT CACCGTCGGA CCATGTGTGA ACTTGATATT 1800
     TTACATGATT CTCTTTACCA ATTCTGCCCC GAATTACACT TAAAACGACT 1850
     CAACAGCTTA ACGTTGGCTT GCCACGCATT ACTTGACTGT AAAACTCTCA 1900
     CTCTTACCGA ACTTGGCCGT AACCTGCCAA CCAAAGCGAG AACAAAACAT 1950
     AACATCAAAC GAATCGACCG ATTGTTAGGT AATCGTCACC TCCACAAAGA 2000
     GCGACTCGCT GTATACCGTT GGCATGCTAG CTTTATCTGT TCGGGAATAC 2050
     GATGCCCATT GTACTTGTTG ACTGGTCTGA TATTCGTGAG CAAAAACGAC 2100
     TTATGGTATT GCGAGCTTCA GTCGCACTAC ACGGTCGTTC TGTTACTCTT 2150
60
     TATGAGAAAG CGTTCCCGCT TTCAGAGCAA TGTTCAAAGA AAGCTCATGA 2200
     CCAATTTCTA GCCGACCTTG CGAGCATTCT ACCGAGTAAC ACCACACCGC 2250
```

	TCATTGTCAG	тсатестесс	TTTAAAGTGC	CATGGTATAA	ATCCGTTGAG	2300
	AAGCTGGGTT	GGTACTGGTT	AAGTCGAGTA	AGAGGAAAAG	TACAATATGC	2350
	AGACCTAGGA	GCGGAAAACT	GGAAACCTAT	CAGCAACTTA	CATGATATGT	2400
	CATCTAGTCA	CTCAAAGACT	TTAGGCTATA	AGAGGCTGAC	TAAAAGCAAT	2450
5	CCAATCTCAT	GCCAAATTCT	ATTGTATAAA	TCTCGCTCTA	AAGGCCGAAA	2500
	AAATCAGCGC	TCGACACGGA	CTCATTGTCA	CCACCCGTCA	CCTAAAATCT	2550
	ACTCAGCGTC	GGCAAAGGAG	CCATGGGTTC	TAGCAACTAA	CTTACCTGTT	2600
					AGCGAATGCA	2650
	GATTGAAGAA	ACCTTCCGAG	ACTTGAAAAG		GGACTAGGCC	
10	TACGCCATAG	CCGAACGAGC	AGCTCAGAGC	GTTTTGATAT	CATGCTGCTA	2750
	ATCGCCCTGA	TGCTTCAACT	AACATGTTGG	CTTGCGGGCG	TTCATGCTCA	
	GAAACAAGGT		ACTTCCAGGC	TAACACAGTC	AGAAATCGAA	
	ACGTACTCTC	AACAGTTCGC			GCATTCTGGC	
					TACTAGCTCA	2950
15	AAATTTATTC				TAATGATCCA	
			AGATCAGAGC			3050
		ATCTGCTGTG	CCTTCTAGTT			3100
	CCCTCCCCCG	TGCCTTCCTT	GACCCTGGAA	GGTGCCACTC	CCACTGTCCT	3150
00	TTCCTAATAA	AATGAGGAAA	TTGCATCGCA	TTGTCTGAGT	AGGTGTCATT	3200
20	CTATTCTGGG	GGGTGGGGTG	GGGCAGCACA	GCAAGGGGGA	GGATTGGGAA	3300
		GGCATGCTGG	GGATGUGGTG	GGCTCTATGG	CTCTCTCTCT	
						3400
	CTCTCTCTCT	CTCTCTCTCT	CTCTCTCTCT	CGGTACCAGG	AAATAAAAA	
25	TTGACCCGGT	GACCAAAGGT	GCCTTTTATC	TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	TTGATGCCTA	3500
25	CAATTACTCA	GIGCCIGITA	TAAGCAGCAA	TIMMITMICA	TTAGAAAGTA	3550
				ATAATAATAA	AAACCTTATC	3600
		TTATCTTGAT AAGTGATGCC			TTGAAAAAA	
	TTA CCCTTCA	AMGIGAIGCC	CCTAACCTAA		CAGCAAATTG	
30	AUCCAACACA	ALACALIACI	ACCTTTCCTC	ACGGAATGTT	AATTCTCGTT	3750
30	CACCCTGAGG	ACTGATGAAT	CCCCTAATGA	TTTTGGTAAA	AATCATTAAG	3800
	THA ACCURAGO	TACACATOTT	GTCATATGAT	CCCGGTAATG	TGAGTTAGCT	3850
	CACTCATTAG	GCACCCCAGG	CTTTACACTT	TATGCTTCCG		3900
	TGTGTGGAAT	TGTGAGCGGA	TAACAATTTC	ACACAGGAAA	CAGCTATGAC	3950
35	CATGATTACG	CCAAGCGCGC	AATTAACCCT	CACTAAAGGG	AACAAAAGCT	4000
55	GGAGCTCCAC	CGCGGTGGCG	GCCGCTCTAG	AACTAGTGGA	TCCCCCGGGC	4050
	TGCAGGAATT	CGATATCAAG	CTTATCGATA	CCGCTGACCT	CGAGGGGGG	4100
			ATAGTGAGTC		CGCTCACTGG	4150
	CCGTCGTTTT	ACAACGTCGT	GACTGGGAAA	ACCCTGGCGT	TACCCAACTT	4200
40	AATCGCCTTG	CAGCACATCC	CCCTTTCGCC	AGCTGGCGTA	ATAGCGAAGA	4250
	GGCCCGCACC	GATCGCCCTT	CCCAACAGTT	GCGCAGCCTG	AATGGCGAAT	4300
	GGAAATTGTA	AGCGTTAATA	TTTTGTTAAA	ATTCGCGTTA	AATTTTTGTT	4350
	AAATCAGCTC	ATTTTTTAAC	CAATAGGCCG	AAATCGGCAA	AATCCCTTAT	4400
	AAATCAAAAG	AATAGACCGA	GATAGGGTTG	AGTGTTGTTC	CAGTTTGGAA	4450
45	CAAGAGTCCA	CTATTAAAGA	ACGTGGACTC	CAACGTCAAA	GGGCGAAAAA	4500
	CCGTCTATCA	GGGCGATGGC	CCACTACTCC	GGGATCATAT	GACAAGATGT	4550
	GTATCCACCT	TAACTTAATG	ATTTTTACCA	AAATCATTAG	GGGATTCATC	4600
	AGTGCTCAGG	GTCAACGAGA	ATTAACATTC	CGTCAGGAAA	GCTTATGATG	4650
	ATGATGTGCT	TAAAAACTTA	CTCAATGGCT	GGTTATGCAT	ATCGCAATAC	4700
50	ATGCGAAAAA	CCTAAAAGAG	CTTGCCGATA	AAAAAGGCCA	ATTTATTGCT	4/50
	ATTTACCGCG	GCTTTTTATT	GAGCTTGAAA	GATAAATAAA	ATAGATAGGT	4000
	TTTATTTGAA	GCTAAATCTT	CTTTATCGTA	AAAAATGCCC	TCTTGGGTTA	4000
	TCAAGAGGGT	CATTATATTT	CGCGGAATAA	CATCATTIGG	TGACGAAATA	4900
~ ~	ACTAAGCACT	TGTCTCCTGT	TTACTCCCCT	GAGCTTGAGG	GGTTAACATG	4930 6000
55	AAGGTCATCG	ATAGCAGGAT	AATAATACAG	TAAAACGCTA	AACCAATAAT	5050
	CCAAATCCAG	CCATCCCAAA	TTGGTAGTGA	MIGATTATAA	ATAACAGCAA	5100
	ACAGTAATGG	GCCAATAACA	AUCACECEE	TGGTWWGGCT	CACCAATAAT ACATCACTCC	5150
	CCCTGTAAAG	CAUCITGUIG	MCCCACCACC	A CCC A N TANN	ACATCACTCC	5200
60	CTGTAATGCA	GGTAAAGCGA	エしししみししみしし	CTABARRECC	AAATGCACTA	5250
60	GGAAAACTAA	TANAMOOCA C	CACTACTCC		CCATTTAGTG	5300
	CTATCTGCAA	THANTCCGAG	CWGIWCIGCC	GITITIOGC	00211 1 1110 1 0	5500

```
GCTATTCTTC CTGCCACAAA GGCTTGGAAT ACTGAGTGTA AAAGACCAAG 5350
     ACCCGTAATG AAAAGCCAAC CATCATGCTA TTCATCATCA CGATTTCTGT 5400
     AATAGCACCA CACCGTGCTG GATTGGCTAT CAATGCGCTG AAATAATAAT 5450
     CAACAAATGG CATCGTTAAA TAAGTGATGT ATACCGATCA GCTTTTGTTC 5500
     CCTTTAGTGA GGGTTAATTG CGCGCTTGGC GTAATCATGG TCATAGCTGT 5550
     TTCCTGTGTG AAATTGTTAT CCGCTCACAA TTCCACACAA CATACGAGCC 5600
     GGAAGCATAA AGTGTAAAGC CTGGGGTGCC TAATGAGTGA GCTAACTCAC 5650
     ATTAATTGCG TTGCGCTCAC TGCCCGCTTT CCAGTCGGGA AACCTGTCGT 5700
     GCCAGCTGCA TTAATGAATC GGCCAACGCG CGGGGAGAGG CGGTTTGCGT 5750
10
     ATTGGGCGCT CTTCCGCTTC CTCGCTCACT GACTCGCTGC GCTCGGTCGT 5800
     TCGGCTGCGG CGAGCGGTAT CAGCTCACTC AAAGGCGGTA ATACGGTTAT 5850
     CCACAGAATC AGGGGATAAC GCAGGAAAGA ACATGTGAGC AAAAGGCCAG 5900
     CAAAAGGCCA GGAACCGTAA AAAGGCCGCG TTGCTGGCGT TTTTCCATAG 5950
GCTCCGCCCC CCTGACGAGC ATCACAAAAA TCGACGCTCA AGTCAGAGGT 6000
     GGCGAAACCC GACAGGACTA TAAAGATACC AGGCGTTTCC CCCTGGAAGC 6050
15
     TCCCTCGTGC GCTCTCCTGT TCCGACCCTG CCGCTTACCG GATACCTGTC 6100
     CGCCTTTCTC CCTTCGGGAA GCGTGGCGCT TTCTCATAGC TCACGCTGTA 6150
     GGTATCTCAG TTCGGTGTAG GTCGTTCGCT CCAAGCTGGG CTGTGTGCAC 6200
     GAACCCCCG TTCAGCCCGA CCGCTGCGCC TTATCCGGTA ACTATCGTCT 6250
     TGAGTCCAAC CCGGTAAGAC ACGACTTATC GCCACTGGCA GCAGCCACTG 6300
20
     GTAACAGGAT TAGCAGAGCG AGGTATGTAG GCGGTGCTAC AGAGTTCTTG 6350
     AAGTGGTGGC CTAACTACGG CTACACTAGA AGGACAGTAT TTGGTATCTG 6400
     CGCTCTGCTG AAGCCAGTTA CCTTCGGAAA AAGAGTTGGT AGCTCTTGAT 6450
     CCGGCAAACA AACCACCGCT GGTAGCGGTG GTTTTTTTGT TTGCAAGCAG 6500
25
     CAGATTACGC GCAGAAAAA AGGATCTCAA GAAGATCCTT TGATCTTTTC 6550
     TACGGGGTCT GACGCTCAGT GGAACGAAAA CTCACGTTAA GGGATTTTGG 6600
     TCATGAGATT ATCAAAAAGG ATCTTCACCT AGATCCTTTT AAATTAAAAA 6650
     TGAAGTTTTA AATCAATCTA AAGTATATAT GAGTAAACTT GGTCTGACAG 6700
     TTACCAATGC TTAATCAGTG AGGCACCTAT CTCAGCGATC TGTCTATTTC 6750
30
     GTTCATCCAT AGTTGCCTGA CTCCCCGTCG TGTAGATAAC TACGATACGG 6800
     GAGGGCTTAC CATCTGGCCC CAGTGCTGCA ATGATACCGC GAGACCCACG 6850
     CTCACCGGCT CCAGATTTAT CAGCAATAAA CCAGCCAGCC GGAAGGGCCG 6900
     AGCGCAGAAG TGGTCCTGCA ACTTTATCCG CCTCCATCCA GTCTATTAAT 6950
     TGTTGCCGGG AAGCTAGAGT AAGTAGTTCG CCAGTTAATA GTTTGCGCAA 7000
35
     CGTTGTTGCC ATTGCTACAG GCATCGTGGT GTCACGCTCG TCGTTTGGTA 7050
     TGGCTTCATT CAGCTCCGGT TCCCAACGAT CAAGGCGAGT TACATGATCC 7100
CCCATGTTGT GCAAAAAAGC GGTTAGCTCC TTCGGTCCTC CGATCGTTGT 7150
     CAGAAGTAAG TTGGCCGCAG TGTTATCACT CATGGTTATG GCAGCACTGC 7200
     ATAATTCTCT TACTGTCATG CCATCCGTAA GATGCTTTTC TGTGACTGGT 7250
40
     GAGTACTCAA CCAAGTCATT CTGAGAATAG TGTATGCGGC GACCGAGTTG 7300
     CTCTTGCCCG GCGTCAATAC GGGATAATAC CGCGCCACAT AGCAGAACTT 7350
     TAAAAGTGCT CATCATTGGA AAACGTTCTT CGGGGCGAAA ACTCTCAAGG 7400
     ATCTTACCGC TGTTGAGATC CAGTTCGATG TAACCCACTC GTGCACCCAA 7450
     CTGATCTTCA GCATCTTTTA CTTTCACCAG CGTTTCTGGG TGAGCAAAAA 7500
45
     CAGGAAGGCA AAATGCCGCA AAAAAGGGAA TAAGGGCGAC ACGGAAATGT 7550
     TGAATACTCA TACTCTTCCT TTTTCAATAT TATTGAAGCA TTTATCAGGG 7600
     TTATTGTCTC ATGAGCGGAT ACATATTTGA ATGTATTTAG AAAAATAAAC 7650
     AAATAGGGGT TCCGCGCACA TTTCCCCGAA AAGTGCCAC
50
     SEQ ID NO:8 (modified Kozak sequence)
     ACCATG
     SEQ ID NO:9 (a Kozak sequence)
     ACCATGG
55
     SEQ ID NO:10 (a Kozak sequence)
     SEQ ID NO:11 (a Kozak sequence)
60
     AAGATGT
```

SEQ ID NO:12 (a Kozak sequence) ACGATGA SEQ ID NO:13 (a Kozak sequence) AAGATGG SEQ ID NO:14 (a Kozak sequence) GACATGA 10 SEQ ID NO:15 (a Kozak sequence) ACCATGA SEQ ID NO:16 (a Kozak sequence) ACCATGT 15 SEQ ID NO:17 (conalbumin polyA) tetgecattg etgetteete tgecetteet egteactetg aatgtggett ettegetact gccacagcaa gaaataaaat ctcaacatct aaatgggttt cctgaggttt ttcaagagtc gttaagcaca tteetteece agcacceett getgeaggee agtgeeagge accaacttgg 20 ctactgctgc ccatgagaga aatccagttc aatattttcc aaagcaaaat ggattacata tgccctagat cctgattaac aggcgtttgt attatctagt gctttcgctt cacccagatt atcccattgc ctccc SEQ ID NO:18 (synthetic polyA) $\tt GGCGCCTGGATCCAGATCACTTCTGGCTAATAAAAGATCAGAGCTCTAGAGATCTGTGTTTTTT$ 25 CTGGAAGGTGCCACTCCCACTGTCCTTTCCTAATAAAATGAGGAAATTGCATCGCATTGTCTGAGTAGG 30 TCTCGGTACCTCTCTC SEQ ID NO:19 (avian optimized polyA) ggggatege tetagagega teegggatet egggaaaage gttggtgace aaaggtgeet tttatcatca ctttaaaaat aaaaaacaat tactcagtgc ctgttataag cagcaattaa 35 ttatqattqa tqcctacatc acaacaaaaa ctqatttaac aaatggttgg tctgccttag aaagtatatt tgaacattat ottgattata ttattgataa taataaaaac ottatoocta tocaagaagt gatgoctato attggttgga atgaacttga aaaaaattag cottgaatac attactggta aggtaaacgc cattgtcagc aaattgatcc aagagaacca a 40 SEQ ID NO:20 (vitellogenin promoter) TGAATGTGTT CTTGTGTTAT CAATATAAAT CACAGTTAGT GATGAAGTTG GCTGCAAGCC TGCATCAGTT CAGCTACTTG GCTGCATTTT GTATTTGGTT CTGTAGGAAA TGCAAAAGGT TCTAGGCTGA CCTGCACTTC TATCCCTCTT GCCTTACTGC TGAGAATCTC TGCAGGTTTT 45 AATTGTTCAC ATTTTGCTCC CATTTACTTT GGAAGATAAA ATATTTACAG AATGCTTATG AAACCTTTGT TCATTTAAAA ATATTCCTGG TCAGCGTGAC CGGAGCTGAA AGAACACATT GATCCCGTGA TTTCAATAAA TACATATGTT CCATATATTG TTTCTCAGTA GCCTCTTAAA TCATGTGCGT TGGTGCACAT ATGAATACAT GAATAGCAAA GGTTTATCTG GATTACGCTC TGGCCTGCAG GAATGGCCAT AAACCAAAGC TGAGGGAAGA GGGAGAGTAT AGTCAATGTA 50 GATTATACTG ATTGCTGATT GGGTTATTAT CAGCTAGATA ACAACTTGGG TCAGGTGCCA GGTCAACATA ACCTGGGCAA AACCAGTCTC ATCTGTGGCA GGACCATGTA CCAGCAGCCA GCCGTGACCC AATCTAGGAA AGCAAGTAGC ACATCAATTT TAAATTTATT GTAAATGCCG TAGTAGAAGT GTTTTACTGT GATACATTGA AACTTCTGGT CAATCAGAAA AAGGTTTTTT ATCAGAGATG CCAAGGTATT ATTTGATTTT CTTTATTCGC CGTGAAGAGA ATTTATGATT GCAAAAAGAG GAGTGTTTAC ATAAACTGAT AAAAAACTTG AGGAATTCAG CAGAAAACAG CCACGTGTTC CTGAACATTC TTCCATAAAA GTCTCACCAT GCCTGGCAGA GCCCTATTCA SEQ ID NO:21 (fragment of ovalbumin promoter - chicken)

GAGGTCAGAAT GGTTTCTTTA CTGTTTGTCA ATTCTATTAT TTCAATACAG
AACAATAGCT TCTATAACTG AAATATATTT GCTATTGTAT ATTATGATTG

```
TCCCTCGAAC CATGAACACT CCTCCAGCTG AATTTCACAA TTCCTCTGTC
     ATCTGCCAGG CCATTAAGTT ATTCATGGAA GATCTTTGAG GAACACTGCA
     AGTTCATATC ATAAACACAT TTGAAATTGA GTATTGTTTT GCATTGTATG
     GAGCTATGTT TTGCTGTATC CTCAGAAAAA AAGTTTGTTA TAAAGCATTC
 5
     ACACCCATAA AAAGATAGAT TTAAATATTC CAGCTATAGG AAAGAAAGTG
     CGTCTGCTCT TCACTCTAGT CTCAGTTGGC TCCTTCACAT GCATGCTTCT
     TTATTTCTCC TATTTTGTCA AGAAAATAAT AGGTCACGTC TTGTTCTCAC
     TTATGTCCTG CCTAGCATGG CTCAGATGCA CGTTGTAGAT ACAAGAAGGA
     TCAAATGAAA CAGACTTCTG GTCTGTTACT ACAACCATAG TAATAAGCAC
     ACTAACTAAT AATTGCTAAT TATGTTTTCC ATCTCTAAGG TTCCCACATT
10
     TTTCTGTTTT CTTAAAGATC CCATTATCTG GTTGTAACTG AAGCTCAATG
     GAACATGAGC AATATTTCCC AGTCTTCTCT CCCATCCAAC AGTCCTGATG
     GATTAGCAGA ACAGGCAGAA AACACATTGT TACCCAGAAT TAAAAACTAA
     TATTTGCTCT CCATTCAATC CAAAATGGAC CTATTGAAAC TAAAATCTAA
     CCCAATCCCA TTAAATGATT TCTATGGCGT CAAAGGTCAA ACTTCTGAAG
15
     GGAACCTGTG GGTGGGTCAC AATTCAGGCT ATATATTCCC CAGGGCTCAG
     SEQ ID NO:22 (chicken ovalbumin ehancer)
     ccgggctgca gaaaaatgcc aggtggacta tgaactcaca tccaaaggag
20
     cttgacctga tacctgattt tcttcaaact ggggaaacaa cacaatccca caaaacagct
     cagagagaaa ccatcactga tggctacagc accaaggtat gcaatggcaa tccattcgac
     atteatetgt gacetgagea aaatgattta tetetecatg aatggttget tettteeete
     atqaaaaqqc aatttccaca ctcacaatat qcaacaaaqa caaacaqaga acaattaatg
     tgctccttcc taatgtcaaa attgtagtgg caaagaggag aacaaaatct caagttctga
25
     gtaggtttta gtgattggat aagaggettt gacetgtgag etcacetgga etteatatee
     ttttqqataa aaaqtqcttt tataactttc aqqtctccqa qtctttattc atqaqactqt
     tgqtttaggq acaqacccac aatqaaatqc ctgqcatagg aaagggcagc agagccttag
     ctgacctttt cttgggacaa gcattgtcaa acaatgtgtg acaaaactat ttgtactgct
     ttgcacaget gtgctgggca gggcaateca ttgccaceta teccaggtaa cettecaact
30
     qcaaqaaqat tgttqcttac tctctctaga
     SEQ ID NO:23 (5' untranslated region)
     GTGGATCAACATACAGCTAGAAAGCTGTATTGCCTTTAGCACTCAAGCTCAAAAGACAACTCAGAGTTC
     ACC
35
     SEQ ID NO:24 (putative cap site)
     ACATACAGCTAG AAAGCTGTAT TGCCTTTAGC ACTCAAGCTC AAAAGACAAC TCAGAGTTCA
     SEQ ID NO:25 (Chicken Ovalbumin Signal Sequence)
40
     ATG GGCTCCATCG GCGCAGCAAG CATGGAATTT TGTTTTGATG TATTCAAGGA GCTCAAAGTC
     CACCATGCCA ATGAGAACAT CTTCTACTGC CCCATTGCCA TCATGTCAGC TCTAGCCATG
     GTATACCTGG GTGCAAAAGA CAGCACCAGG ACACAGATAA ATAAGGTTGT TCGCTTTGAT
     AAACTTCCAG GATTCGGAGA CAGTATTGAA GCTCAGTGTG GCACATCTGT AAACGTTCAC
     CTTGCCAGTA GACTTTATGC TGAAGAGAG TACCCAATCC TGCCAGAATA CTTGCAGTGT
45
     GTGAAGGAAC TGTATAGAGG AGGCTTGGAA CCTATCAACT TTCAAACAGC TGCAGATCAA
     GCCAGAGAGC TCATCAATTC CTGGGTAGAA AGTCAGACAA ATGGAATTAT CAGAAATGTC
     CTTCAGCCAA GCTCCGTGGA TTCTCAAACT GCAATGGTTC TGGTTAATGC CATTGTCTTC
     AAAGGACTGT GGGAGAAAAC ATTTAAGGAT GAAGACACAC AAGCAATGCC TTTCAGAGTG
     ACTGAGCAAG AAAGCAAACC TGTGCAGATG ATGTACCAGA TTGGTTTATT TAGAGTGGCA
50
     TCAATGGCTT CTGAGAAAAT GAAGATCCTG GAGCTTCCAT TTGCCAGTGG GACAATGAGC
     ATGTTGGTGC TGTTGCCTGA TGAAGTCTCA GGCCTTGAGC AGCTTGAGAG TATAATCAAC
     TTTGAAAAAC TGACTGAATG GACCAGTTCT AATGTTATGG AAGAGAGGAA GATCAAAGTG
     TACTTACCTC GCATGAAGAT GGAGGAAAAA TACAACCTCA CATCTGTCTT AATGGCTATG
55
     GGCATTACTG ACGTGTTTAG CTCTTCAGCC AATCTGTCTG GCATCTCCTC AGCAGAGAGC
     CTGAAGATAT CTCAAGCTGT CCATGCAGCA CATGCAGAAA TCAATGAAGC AGGCAGAGAG
     GTGGTAGGGT CAGCAGAGGC TGGAGTGGAT GCTGCAAGCG TCTCTGAAGA ATTTAGGGCT
     GACCATCCAT TCCTCTTCTG TATCAAGCAC ATCGCAACCA ACGCCGTTCT CTTCTTTGGC
     AGATGTGTTT CCCCT
60
```

7/17

SEQ ID NO:26 (Chicken Ovalbumin Signal Sequence - shortened 50bp)

ATG GGCTCCATCG GCGCAGCAAG CATGGAATTT TGTTTTGATG TATTCAAGGA

SEQ ID NO:27 (Chicken Ovalbumin Signal Sequence - shortened 100bp)
ATG GGCTCCATCG GCGCAGCAAG CATGGAATTT TGTTTTGATG TATTCAAGGA GCTCAAAGTC

CACCATGCCA ATGAGAACAT CTTCTACTGC CCCATTGCCA

SEQ ID NO:28 (vitellogenin targeting sequence)
ATGAGGGGGATCATACTGCCATTAGTGCTCACCCTTGTAGGCAGCCAGAAGTTTGACATTGGT

10

15

SEQ ID NO:29 (pro-insulin sequence)
TTTGTGAACCAACACCTGTGCGGCTCACACCTGGTGGAAGCTCTCTACCTAGTGTGCGGGGAACGAGGC
TTCTTCTACCACCCCAAGACCCGCCGGGAGGCAGGAGCCTGCAGGTGGGGCAGGTGGAGCTGGGCGGG
GGCCCTGGTGCAGGCAGCCTGCAGCCCTTGGCCCTGGAGGGGTCCCTGCAGAAGCGTGGCATTGTGGAA
CAATGCTGTACCAGCATCTGCTCCCTCTACCAGCTGGAGAACTCTGCAACTAG

SEQ ID NO:30 (p146 protein) KYKKALKKLAKLL

- 20 SEQ ID NO:31 (p146 coding sequence)
 AAATACAAAAAAGCACTGAAAAAACTGGCAAAACTGCTG
- SEQ ID NO:32 (spacer) (GPGG)_x

SEQ ID NO:33 (spacer) GPGGGPGGGPGG

30 SEQ ID NO:34 (spacer) GGGGSGGGGGGGGG

SEQ ID NO:35 (spacer) GGGGSGGGGGGGGGGG

35

SEQ ID NO:36 (repeat domain in TAG spacer sequence) Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala

SEQ ID NO:37 (TAG spacer sequence)

- 40 Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp
 - SEQ ID NO:38 (gp41 epitope)
 Ala Thr Thr Cys Ile Leu Lys Gly Ser Cys Gly Trp Ile Gly Leu Leu
- SEQ ID NO:39 (polynucleotide sequence encoding gp41 epitope)

 Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Thr Thr Cys Ile Leu Lys Gly
 Ser Cys Gly Trp Ile Gly Leu Leu Asp Asp Asp Lys
- 50 SEQ ID NO:40 (enterokinase cleavage site) DDDDK

SEQ ID NO:41 (TAG sequence)

Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala

Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Pro Ala Asp Asp Ala Thr Thr Cys Ile Leu Lys Gly Ser Cys Gly Trp Ile Gly Leu Leu Asp Asp Asp Asp Lys

SEQ ID NO:42 (altered transposase Hef forward primer) ATCTCGAGACCATGTGTGAACTTGATATTTTACATGATTCTCTTTACC

```
SEO ID NO:43 (altered transposase Her reverse primer)
     GATTGATCATTATCATAATTTCCCCAAAGCGTAACC
 5
     SEQ ID NO: 44 GnRH: Phor 11
     Met-Glu-His-Trp-Ser-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Arg-Pro-Gly-Lys-Phe-Ala-Ile-Cys-Lys-
     Lys-Phe-Ala-Ile-Cys-OCH
10
     SEQ ID NO: 45 GNRH/Phor14
     EHWSYGLRPGKFAKFAKKFAKFAK
      SEO ID NO: 46 Phor14::Beta-LH Sequence
15
     MKFAKFAKKFAKSYAVALSCQCALCRR
      SEO ID NO:47 (pTnMCS (CMV-prepro-HCPro-ProLys-LC-CPA))
            1 ctgacgcgcc ctgtagcggc gcattaagcg cggcgggtgt ggtggttacg cgcagcgtga
             61 cogctacact tgccagcgcc ctagcgcccg ctcctttcgc tttcttccct tcctttctcg
20
            121 ccacgttcgc cggcatcaga ttggctattg gccattgcat acgttgtatc catatcataa
           181 tatgtacatt tatattggct catgtccaac attaccgcca tgttgacatt gattattgac
            241 tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata tggagttccg
            301 cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgcccatt
           361 gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca
25
            421 atgggtggag tatttacggt aaactgccca cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc
            481 aagtacgece cetattgacg teaatgacgg taaatggece geetggeatt atgeecagta
           541 catgacetta tgggacttte etaettggea gtacatetae gtattagtea tegetattae
            601 catggtgatg eggittigge agtacateaa tgggegtgga tageggittg acteaegggg
           661 atttccaagt ctccacccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc aaaatcaacg
30
           721 ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg gtaggcgtgt
            781 acqqtqqqaq qtctatataa qcaqaqctcq tttagtqaac cqtcagatcq cctqgaqacq
           841 ccatccacgo tgttttgacc tccatagaag acaccgggac cgatccagcc tccgcggccg
           901 ggaacggtgc attggaacgc ggattccccg tgccaagagt gacgtaagta ccgcctatag
           961 actotatagg cacacccott tggctcttat gcatgctata ctgtttttgg cttggggcct
35
          1021 atacaccece getteettat getataggtg atggtatage ttagectata ggtgtgggtt
          1081 attgaccatt attgaccact cccctattgg tgacgatact ttccattact aatccataac
          1141 atggctcttt gccacaacta tctctattgg ctatatgcca atactctgtc cttcagagac
          1201 tgacacggac tetgtatttt tacaggatgg ggtcccattt attatttaca aattcacata
          1261 tacaacaacg ccgtcccccg tgcccgcagt ttttattaaa catagcgtgg gatctccacg
40
          1321 cgaatctcgg gtacgtgttc cggacatggg ctcttctccg gtagcggcgg agcttccaca
          1381 tocgagoot ggtoccatgo otocagogo toatggtogo toggoagoto ottgetocta
          1441 acagtggagg ccagacttag gcacagcaca atgcccacca ccaccagtgt gccgcacaag
          1501 qccqtqqcqq taqqqtatqt qtctqaaaat gaqcqtgqaq attqqqctcq cacqqctqac
          1561 gcagatggaa gacttaaggc agcggcagaa gaagatgcag gcagctgagt tgttgtattc
45
          1621 tgataacaqt cagaggtaac tecegttgeg gtgctgttaa eggtggaggg cagtgtagte
          1681 tgagcagtac tcgttgctgc cgcgcgccc accagacata atagctgaca gactaacaga
          1741 ctgttccttt ccatgggtct titctgcagt caccgtcgga ccatgtgcga actcgatatt
          1801 ttacacgact ctctttacca attctgcccc quattacact taaaacgact caacagctta
          1861 acgttggctt gccacgcatt acttgactgt aaaactctca ctcttaccga acttggccgt
50
          1921 aacctgccaa ccaaagcgag aacaaaacat aacatcaaac gaatcgaccg attgttaggt
          1981 aatcqtcacc tccacaaaga gcgactcgct gtataccgtt ggcatgctag ctttatctgt
          2041 togggcaata cgatgcccat tgtacttgtt gactggtctg atattcgtga gcaaaaacga
          2101 cttatggtat tgcgagcttc agtcgcacta cacggtcgtt ctgttactct ttatgagaaa
          2161 gegtteeege ttteagagea atgtteaaag aaageteatg accaatttet ageegaeett
55
          2221 gogggeatte taccgagtaa caccacaccg etcattgtca gtgatgetgg etttaaagtg
          2281 ccatgqtata aatccqttga gaagctgggt tggtactggt taagtcgagt aagaggaaaa
          2341 gtacaatatg cagacctagg agcggaaaac tggaaaccta tcagcaactt acatgatatg
          2401 teatetagte acteaaagae titaggetat aagaggetga etaaaageaa teeaatetea
          2461 tgccaaattc tattgtataa atctcgctct aaaqgccgaa aaaatcagcg ctcgacacgg
          2521 actcattgtc accacccgtc acctaaaatc tactcagcgt cggcaaagga gccatgggtt
60
          2581 ctagcaacta acttacctgt tgaaattcga acacccaaac aacttgttaa tatctattcg
          2641 aagcqaatqc agattqaaqa aaccttccga qacttgaaaa gtcctqccta cggactaggc
          2701 ctacqccata gccqaacqag cagctcagag cgttttgata tcatgctgct aatcgccctg
          2761 atgcttcaac taacatgttg gcttgcgggc gttcatgctc agaaacaagg ttgggacaag
65
          2821 cacttccagg ctaacacagt cagaaatcga aacgtactct caacagttcg cttaggcatg
          2881 qaaqttttqc qqcattctqq ctacacaata acaaqqqaaq acttactcgt ggctgcaacc
```

W O 200.	3/0020	01					FC 1/US2004
	2941	ctactagete	aaaatttatt	cacacataat	tacactttaa	agaaattata	agggattag
	3001	tctagagcga	tecoggatet	cacacacagge	attaataacc	aaaaatacct	tttatcatca
		ctttaaaaat					
		tgcctacatc					
5		tgaacattat					
	3241	gatgcctatc	attggttgga	atgaacttga	aaaaaattag	ccttgaatac	attactggta
	3301	aggtaaacgc	cattgtcagc	aaattgatcc	aagagaacca	acttaaagct	ttcctgacgg
		aatgttaatt					
10		attaagttaa					
10		cattaggcac					
		agcggataac					
		aaccctcact					
		catcagattg					
15		attggctcat					
		taatcaatta					
		acggtaaatg					
	3961	acgtatgttc	ccatagtaac	gccaataggg	actttccatt	gacgtcaatg	ggtggagtat
20		ttacggtaaa					
20		attgacgtca					
		gactttccta					
		ttttggcagt					
		caccccattg tgtcgtaaca					
25		tatataagca					
20		tttgacctcc					
		ggaacgcgga					
		acccctttgg					
		tccttatgct					
30		gaccactccc					
		acaactatct		-	-		
		gtatttttac					
		tcccccgtgc					
35		cccatgcctc					
33		gacttaggca					
		ggtatgtgtc	-				
	5161	ttaaggcagc	ggcagaagaa	gatgcaggca	gctgagttgt	tgtattctga	taagagtcag
		aggtaactcc					
40		ttgctgccgc					
		tgggtctttt					
		gtgtttacct			_		
		atgaatttct tcggctgcgc					
45		gtaaagccgg					
		gcctggatga					
		aaaagcaaaa					
		atctcaagag					
	5821	gacacagccg	tatattactg	taccacgggg	attatgataa	catttggggg	agttatccct
50		ccccgaatt					
		teggtettee			-		
		tgcctggtca					
		accagcggcg	-		_		
55		aacgtggtga cacaagccca					
33		cacacatgcc					
		ccccaaaac					
		gtggacgtga					
		gtgcataatg			_		
60	6481	agcgtcctca	ccgtcctgca	ccaggactgg	ctgaatggca	aggagtacaa	gtgcaaggtc
	6541	tccaacaaag	ccctcccagc	ccccatcgag	aaaaccatct	ccaaagccaa	agggcagccc
		cgagaaccac					
		agcctgacct					
65		aatgggcagc		-	_		
05		ttcttcctct					
		tctccgggta					
		gtgtcagtgt					
		J-2				- 55 - 5- 5	. J J

	7021	aaatatgttt	attggtacca	gcagaagtca	ggccaggccc	ctgtggtggt	catctatgag
	7081	gacagcaaac	gaccctccgg	gatccctgag	agattctctg	gctccagctc	agggacaatg
		gccaccttga					
		actgacagca					
5		ggtcagccca					
		gccaacaagg					
		gcctggaagg caaagcaaca				-	
		tcccacaaaa					
10		gcccctgcag					
		ttcgcgccat					
		gccattgctg					
		acagcaagaa					
	7801	aagcacattc	cttccccagc	accccttgct	gcaggccagt	gccaggcacc	aacttggcta
15		ctgctgccca					
		cctagatcct					
		ccattgcctc					
		cgcgcgctca					
20		acttaatcgc caccgatcgc				-	
20		aatattttgt					
		gccgaaatcg					
		gttccagttt					
		aaaaccgtct					
25	8461	accttaactt	aatgattttt	accaaaatca	ttaggggatt	catcagtgct	cagggtcaac
	8521	gagaattaac	attccgtcag	gaaagcttat	gatgatgatg	tgcttaaaaa	cttactcaat
		ggctggttat					
		gccaatttat					
30		aggttttatt					
50		gggtcattat ctgtttactc					
		acagtaaaac					
		ataaataaca					
		taatccctgt					
35	9061	tgcaggtaaa	gcgatcccac	caccagccaa	taaaattaaa	acagggaaaa	ctaaccaacc
		ttcagatata					
		tgccgttttt					
	9241	tgtaaaagac	caagacccgt	aatgaaaagc	caaccatcat	gctattcatc	atcacgattt
40	9301	ctgtaatagc	accacaccgt	gctggattgg	ctatcaatgc	gctgaaataa	raarcaacaa
40	9301	atggcatcgt attgcgcgct	tadataayty	atguataceg	atcaycull	tatassatta	tratecacte
		acaattccac					
	9541	********	acaacacacg	agooggaago		aageeegggg	290-04-09-
	J J	organeraac	tcacattaat	tacattacac	tcactoccco	ctttccaqtc	gggaaacctg
45	9601	tcqtqccaqc	tcacattaat	aatcggccaa	cdcdcddda	qaggcggttt	gggaaacctg gcgtattggg
		tcgtgccagc cgctcttccg	tgcattaatg	aatcggccaa	cgcgcgggga	gaggcggttt	gcgtattggg
	9661	tcgtgccagc	tgcattaatg cttcctcgct	aatcggccaa cactgactcg	cgcgcgggga ctgcgctcgg	gaggcggttt tcgttcggct	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg
	9661 9721	tcgtgccagc cgctcttccg	tgcattaatg cttcctcgct actcaaaggc	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg	cgcgcgggga ctgcgctcgg ttatccacag	gaggeggttt tegttegget aatcagggga	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga
	9661 9721 9781 9841	tcgtgccagc cgctcttccg gtatcagctc aagaacatgt gcgtttttcc	tgcattaatg cttcctcgct actcaaaggc gagcaaaagg ataggctccg	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg ccagcaaaag ccccctgac	cgcgcggga ctgcgctcgg ttatccacag gccaggaacc gagcatcaca	gaggcggttt tcgttcggct aatcagggga gtaaaaaggc aaaatcgacg	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga cgcgttgctg ctcaagtcag
	9661 9721 9781 9841 9901	tcgtgccagc cgctcttccg gtatcagctc aagaacatgt gcgtttttcc aggtggcgaa	tgcattaatg cttcctcgct actcaaaggc gagcaaaagg ataggctccg acccgacagg	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg ccagcaaaag ccccctgac actataaaga	cgcgcgggga ctgcgctcgg ttatccacag gccaggaacc gagcatcaca taccaggcgt	gaggcggttt tcgttcggct aatcagggga gtaaaaaggc aaaatcgacg ttccccctgg	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga cgcgttgctg ctcaagtcag aagctccctc
50	9661 9721 9781 9841 9901 9961	tcgtgccagc cgctcttccg gtatcagctc aagaacatgt gcgtttttcc aggtggcgaa gtgcgctctc	tgcattaatg cttcctcgct actcaaaggc gagcaaaagg ataggctccg acccgacagg ctgttccgac	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg ccagcaaaag ccccctgac actataaaga cctgccgctt	cgcgcgggga ctgcgctcgg ttatccacag gccaggaacc gagcatcaca taccaggcgt accggatacc	gaggcggttt tcgttcggct aatcagggga gtaaaaaggc aaaatcgacg ttccccctgg tgtccgcctt	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga cgcgttgctg ctcaagtcag aagctccctc tctcccttcg
	9661 9721 9781 9841 9901 9961 10021	tcgtgccagc cgctcttccg gtatcagctc aagaacatgt gcgtttttcc aggtggcgaa gtgcgctctc ggaagcgtgg	tgcattaatg cttcctcgct actcaaaggc gagcaaaagg ataggctccg acccgacagg ctgttccgac cgctttctca	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg ccagcaaaag ccccctgac actataaaga cctgccgctt tagctcacgc	cgegcgggga ctgegetegg ttatccacag gccaggaacc gagcatcaca taccaggegt accggatacc tgtaggtatc	gaggcggttt tcgttcggct aatcagggga gtaaaaaggc aaaatcgacg ttccccctgg tgtccgcctt tcagttcggt	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga cgcgttgctg ctcaagtcag aagetccctc tctcccttcg gtaggtcgtt
	9661 9721 9781 9841 9901 9961 10021 10081	tegtgecage egetetteeg gtateagete aagaacatgt gegttttee aggtggegaa gtgegetete ggaagegtgg egeteceaage	tgcattaatg cttcctcgct actcaaaggc gagcaaaagg ataggctccg acccgacagg ctgttccgac cgctttctca tgggctgtgt	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg ccagcaaaag ccccctgac actataaaga cctgccgctt tagctcacgc gcacgaaccc	cgcgcgggga ctgcgctcgg ttatccacag gccaggaacc gagcatcaca taccaggcgt accggatacc tgtaggtatc cccgttcagc	gaggcggttt tegttegget aatcagggga gtaaaaagge aaaatcgacg ttececetgg tgteegeett teagtteggt cegacegetg	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga cgcgttgctg ctcaagtcag aagctcctc tctcccttcg gtaggtcgtt cgccttatcc
	9661 9721 9781 9841 9901 9961 10021 10081	tegtgecage egetetteeg gtateagete aagaacatgt gegtttttee aggtgegea gtgegetete ggaagegtgg egetecaage ggtaactate	tgcattaatg cttcctcgct actcaaaggc gagcaaaagg ataggctccg acccgacagg ctgttccgac cgctttctca tgggctgtgt gtcttgagtc	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg ccagcaaaag ccccctgac actataaaga cctgccgctt tagctcacgc gcacgaaccc caacccggta	cgcgcgggga ctgcgctcgg ttatccacag gccaggaacc gagcatcac taccaggcgt accggatacc tgtaggtatc cccgttcagc agacacgact	gaggcggttt tegttegget aateagggga gtaaaaagge aaaategaeg tteeecetg tgteegeett teagtteggt cegaeegetg tategeeact	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga cgcgttgctg ctcaagtccag aagetccctc tctcccttcg gtaggtcgtt cgccttatcc ggcagcagcc
50	9661 9721 9781 9841 9901 9961 10021 10081 10141	tegtgecage egetetteeg gtateagete aagaacatgt gegtttttee aggtggegate gtgegetete ggaagegtgg egetecaage ggtaactate actggtaaca	tgcattaatg cttcctcgct actcaaaggc gagcaaaagg ataggctccg acccgacagg ctgttccgac cgctttctca tgggctgttg tgtcttgagtc ggattagcag	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg ccagcaaaaag ccccctgac actataaaga cctgccgctt tagctcacgc gcacgaaccc caacccggta agcgaggtat	cgcgcgggga ctgcgctcgg ttatccacag gccaggaacc gagcatcaca taccaggegt accggatacc tgtaggtatc cccgttcagc agacaccgact gtaggoggtg	gaggcggttt tegttegget aateagggga gtaaaaagge aaaategaeg tteeceettg tgteegeett teagtteggt tecgaeegetg tategeeaet etaeagagtt	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga cgcgttgctg ctcaagtcag aagetecte tetecettcg gtaggtcgtt cgccttatce ggcagcagce cttgaagtgg
	9661 9721 9781 9841 9901 9961 10021 10081 10141 10201 10261	tegtgecage egetetteeg gtateagete aagaacatgt gegtttttee aggtgegea gtgegetete ggaagegtgg egetecaage ggtaactate	tgcattaatg cttcctcgct actcaaaggc gagcaaaagg ataggctccg acccgacagg ctgttccgac cgctttctca tgggctgtg ttcttgagt ggattagcag acggctacac	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg ccagcaaaag cccccetgac actataaaga cctgccgctt tagctcacgc gcacgaaccc caacccggta aggaggtat tagaaggaca	cgcgcgggga ctgcgctcgg ttatccacaa gccaggaacc gagcatcaca taccaggcgt accggatacc tgtaggtatc cccgttcagc agacaccgact gtaggcggtg gtatttggta	gaggcggttt tegttegget aatcagggga gtaaaaaggc aaaategacg tteccoetgg tgteegeett teagtteggt cegacegetg tategceact otacagagtt tetgegetet	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga cgcgttgctg ctcaagtcag aagctecctc tctcccttcg gtaggtcgtt cgccttatcc ggcagcagcc cttgaagtgg gctgaagcca
50	9661 9721 9781 9841 9901 9961 10021 10081 10141 10201 10261	tegtgecage egetetteeg gtateagete aagaacatgt gegttttee aggtggegaa gtgegetete ggaagegtgg egetecaage ggtaactate actggtaaca tggectaact	tgcattaatg cttcctcgct actcaaaggc gagcaaaagg ataggctccg acccgacagg ctgttcccac cgctttctca tgggctgtgt gtcttgagt cggattagcag acggctacac gaaaaaggt	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg ccagcaaaaag ccccctgac actataaaga cctgccgctt tagctcacgc gcacgaaccc caacccggta tagaagggtat tagaaggaca tggtagctct	cgcgcgggga ctgcgctcgg ttatccacag gccaggaacc gagcatcaca taccaggcgt accggatacc tgtaggtatc cccgttcagc agacacgact gtaggcggtg gtatttggta tgatccggca	gaggcggttt tegttegget aatcagggga gtaaaaagge aaaatcgacgt ttccccetgg tgtccgcctt tcagtteggt ccgaccgctg tatcgccact otacagagtt tctgegetct aacaaaccac	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga cgcgttgctg ctcaagtcag aagctocctc tctcccttcg gtaggtcgtt cgccttatcc ggcagcagcc cttgaagtgg gctgaagcca cgctggtagc
50	9661 9721 9781 9841 9901 10021 10081 10141 10201 10261 10381 10381	tegtgecage egetetteeg gtateagete aagaacatgt gegttttee aggtggegaa gtgegetete ggaagegtgg egetecaage ggtaactate actggtaaca tggeetaact gtaeetteg ggtggtttt eetttgatet	tgcattaatg cttcctcgct actcaaaggc gagcaaaagg accgacagg ctgttccgac cgcttctca tgggctgtgt gtcttgagtc ggattagcag acggctacac ggatagcaaag ttgtttgcaa ttgtttgcaa	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg ccagcaaaaag cccccctgac actataaaga cctgccgctt tagctcacgc gcacgaaccc caacccggta agcgaggtat tagaaggaca tagtagctct gcagcagatt gcagcagatt gcagcagatt	cgcgcgggga ctgcgctcgg ttatccacag gccaggaacc gagcatcaca taccaggcgt accggatacc tgtaggtatc cccgttcagc agacacgact gtattggcg gtatttggta tgatccggca acgcgcagaa cagtggaacg	gaggcggttt tegttegget aatcagggga gtaaaaagg aaaatcgacg ttececetg tgtcegeett teagtteggt cegacegetg tategeeact etacagagt tetggetet aacaaaggt aacaacac aaaaaggatc aaaactcacg	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga cgcgttgctg ctcaagtcag aagctcctc tctcccttcg gtaggtcgtt cgccttatcc ggcagcagcc cttgaagtcg gctgaagcca cgctgtagc tcaagaagat ttaagggatt
50 55	9661 9721 9781 9841 9901 10021 10081 10141 10201 10321 10381 10441 10501	tegtgecage egetetteeg gtateagete aagaacatgt gegttttee aggtggegaa gtgegetete ggaagegtgg egetecaage ggtaactate actggtaaca tggectaact gttacetteg ggtggtttt eetttgatet ttggteatga	tgcattaatg cttcctcgct actcaaaggc gagcaaaagg ataggctccg acccgacagg ctgttcccac tgggctgtgt gtcttgagtc ggattagcag acggctacac gaaaaagagt ttgtttgcaa tttctacggg gattatcaaa	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg ccagcaaaag ccccctgac actataaaga cctgccgctt tagctcacgc gcacgaaccc caacccggta agcgaggtat tagaaggaac tggtagctct gcagcagatt gctgacgct aaggatctt	cgcgcgggga ctgcgctcgg ttatccacag gccatcaca taccaggcgt accggatacc tgtaggtatc cccgttcagc agacacgact gtatttggta tgatccggca acggcgagaa cagtggaacg acctagatcc	gaggcggttt tegttegget aatcagggga gtaaaaagge aaaatcgacg ttececetgg tgteegeett teagtteggt eegacegetg tategeeaet etategegete tacaagagtt tettgegetet aacaaaccac aaaaaggatc aaaactcacg ttttaaatta	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga cgcgttgctg ctcaagtcag aagctcctc tctcccttcg gtaggtcgtt cgccttatcc ggcagcagcc cttgaagtgg gctgaagcca cgctggtagc tcaagaagat ttaagggatt aaatgaagt
50	9661 9721 9781 9841 9901 10021 10081 10141 10201 10321 10381 10441 10501 10561	tegtgecage egetetteeg gtateagete aagaacatgt gegtttttee aggtggegaa gtgegetete ggaagegtgg egetecaage ggtaactate actggtaaca tggectaact gttacetteg ggtggtttt eetttgatet ttggteatga ttaaateaa	tgcattaatg cttcctcgct actcaaaggc gagcaaaagg accgacagg ctgttccca tgggctgtgt gtcttgagtc ggattagcag acggctacac gaaaaagagt ttgtttgcaa tttctacacgg gattatcaaa tctaaaagtat	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg ccagcaaaag ccccctgac actataaaga cctgccgctt tagctcacgc gcacgaaccc caacccggta agcgaggtat tagaaggaca tggtagctct gcagcagatt gctgacgct aaggatctt catgatgatca	cgcgcgggga ctgcgctcgg ttatccacag gccaggaacc gagcatcaca taccaggcgt accggatacc tgtaggtatc cccgttcagc agacacgact gtaggcgttg gtatttggta tgatccggca acggcagaa cagtggaacg acttggtatc acttggtctg	gaggcggttt tegttegget aateagggg gtaaaaagge aaaategaeg tteeceetg tgteegeett teagtteggt eegaeegetg tategeeaet etacaagagtt tetgegete aacaaecea aaaaaggate aaaaeteaeg ttttaaatta aeagttaeea	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga cgcgttgctg ctcaagtcag aagctcctc tctcccttcg gtaggtcgtt cgccttatcc ggcagcagcc cttgaagtgg gctgaagcca cgctggtagc tcaagaagat ttaagggatt aaatgaagt atgcttaatc
50 55	9661 9721 9781 9841 9901 10021 10081 10141 10201 10321 10381 10441 10501 10561 10621	tegtgecage egetetteeg gtateagete aagaacattg gegttttee aggtggegaa gtgegetete ggaagegtgg egetecaage ggtaactate actggtaaca tggectace ggtggtttt eetteg tegtgtatt tegteatga ttaaateaa agtgaggeaa	tgcattaatg cttcctcagc gagcaaaagg ataggctccg acccgacagg ctgttcccac tgggctgtt gtcttgagt ggattagcag acggctacac gaaaaagagt ttgtttgcaa tttctacagg gattatcaaa tctacaag tctatcaag tctatcaag tctatcaag tctatcaag tctatcaag tctatcaag	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg ccagcaaaag ccccctgac actataaaga cctgccgctt tagctcacgc gcacgaaccc caacccggta agcgaggtat tagaaggaca tggtagctct gcagcagatt gctgacgct aaggatctt attgaega atgatagatct atagagtaa gatctgtcta	cgcgcgggga ctgcgctcgg ttatccacaa gccaggaacc gagcatcaca taccaggegt accggatacc tgtaggtatc cccgttcagc agacacacact gtaggcggtg gtatttggta tgatccggca acggcagaa cagtggaacg acctggtctg tttcgttcat	gaggcggttt tegttegget aatcagggga gtaaaaagge aaaategacg ttecceetgg tgtecgeett teagtteggt ecgaecgetg tategecaet otacagagtt tetgegetet aacaaaceac aaaaaggate aacaaceacac ttttaaatta acagttacca ccatagttgc	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga ctcaagtcag aagctocctc tctcccttcg gtaggtcgtt cgcctatcc ggcagcagca cttgaagtgg gctgaagcca cgctggtagc tcaagaagat ttaagggatt taaatgaagt atgcttaatc ctgactccc
50 55	9661 9721 9781 9841 9901 9961 10021 10081 10141 10261 10321 10381 10441 10501 10561 10621	tegtgecage egetetteeg gtateagete aagaacattg gegttttee aggtggegaa gtgegetete ggaagegtgg egetecaage ggtaactate actggtaacat gttacetteg ggtgtttt ecttegatet ttggteatga ttaaaatea agtgaggeae gttaaataa agtgaggeae gtegtgtaga	tgcattaatg cttcctcgct actcaaaggc gagcaaaagg ataggctccg acccgacagg ctgttcccac tgggctgtgt gtcttgagt acggctacac ggattagcag acggctacac gaaaaaggt ttgtttgcaa tttctacggg gattatcaa tctactcagc taaagtat ctatctacgg	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg ccagcaaaaa ccccctgac actataaaga cctgccgctt tagctcacgc gcacgaaccc caacccggtat tagaaggatat tagaaggatat tgctgacgtct gcagcagatt gtctgacgt tactgacgt aaggatctt actgactca agatcttc aaggatctt agatctg	cgcgcgggga ctgcgctcgg ttatccacag gccaggaacc gagcatcaca taccaggegt accggatacc tgtaggtatc cccgttcagc agacacgact gtatttggta tgatccggca acgcgcagaa cagtggaacg acttggtctg tttcgttcat tttaccatctg	gaggcggttt tegttegget aatcagggga gtaaaaagge aaaategacgt tececetg tgtcegeett teagtteggt cegaeegetg tategeeaet tetacagagtt tetgegetet aacaaaccac aaaaaggate aaaaetcaeg ttttaaatta acagttacca ceatagttgc geeeeagtge	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga cgcgttgctg ctcaagtcag aagctcctc tctcccttcg gtaggtcgtt cgccttatcc ggcagcagcc ctgaagtgg gctgaagcca cgctggtagc tcaagaagat ttaagggatt taaagtgagt atgcttaatc ctgactccc tgactccc
50 55	9661 9721 9781 9841 9901 9961 10021 10081 10141 10261 10381 10441 10501 10561 10621 10681 10741	tegtgecage egetetteeg gtateagete aagaacatte gegttttee aggtggegaa gtgegetete ggaagegtgg egetecaage ggtaactate actggeaaca tggeetaact gtacetteg ggtgtttt eettgatet ttggteatga tttaaateaa agtgaggeaa gtegtgtaga eegeggagaee	tgcattaatg cttcctcgct actcaaaggc gagcaaaagg accgacagg ctgttccgac cgcttctca tgggctgtgt gtcttgagtc ggattagcag acggctacac gaaaaaggt ttgtttgcaa ttctacagg gattatcaaa tctacagat ctactacggt acctacggt ctactacggt	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg ccagcaaaaag cccccctgac aactataaaga cctgccgctt tagctcacgc gcacgaaccc caacccggta agcgaggtat tagaaggaca tggtagctct gcagcagatt gtctgacgct aaggatettc atattagataa gatctgtct acggtaggtgc ggctccagat	cgcgcgggga ctgcgctcgg ttatccacag gccaggaacc gagcatcaca taccaggcgt accggatacc tgtaggtatc cccgttcagc agacacgact gtatttggta tgatccggca acgcgcagaa cagtggaacg acctagatcc acttggtctg tttcgttcat ttaccatctg ttatcagca	gaggcggttt tegttegget aatcagggga gtaaaaagg ttoccectgg tgtccgectt teagtteggt ccgaccgctg tategecet ttacagaggt tetegectet aacaaaggtt tetagetet aacaaggtt tetagetet aacaaggtt caaaactcacg ttttaaatta acagttacc ccatagttgc gceccagtgc taaaccagc	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga cgcgttgctg ctcaagtcag aagctcctc tctcccttcg gtaggtcgtt cgccttatcc ggcagcagcc cttgaagtcg gctgaagcca cgctggtagc tcaagaagat ttaagggatt aaaatgaagt atgcttaatc ctgactcccc tgcaatgata
50 55	9661 9721 9781 9841 9901 9961 10021 10081 10141 10201 10381 10441 10501 10561 10621 10681 10741 10801	tegtgecage egetetteeg gtateagete aagaacattg gegttttee aggtggegaa gtgegetete ggaagegtgg egetecaage ggtaactate actggtaacat gttacetteg ggtgtttt ecttegatet ttggteatga ttaaaatea agtgaggeae gttaaataa agtgaggeae gtegtgtaga	tgcattaatg cttcctcgct actcaaaggc gagcaaaag accgacagg ctgttccga cgcttctca tgggctgtgt gtcttgagtc ggattagcag acggctacac gaaaagagt ttgtttgcaa ttctacggg gattatcaaa tctacagat caactacgat cacgctacac gaagtggtc	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg ccagcaaaaa cccccctgac actataaaga cctgccgctt tagctcacgc gcacgaaccc caacceggta agcgaggtat tagaaggaca tggtagctct gcagcagatt gtctgacgct aaggatettc atatgagtaa gatcttct atatgagtaa gatctgtcta agcggaggtgc ggagggggggggg	cgcgcgggga ctgcgctcgg ttatccacag gccaggaacc gagcatcaca taccaggcgt accggatacc tgtaggtatc cccgttcagc agacacgact gtaggcgt atttggta tgatccggca acgcgcagaa cagtggaacg acctagatcc acttggtctg tttcgttcat ttaccatctg ttatcagcaa tcagcaca tcagcaca tcagcaca tcaccatctg	gaggcggttt tegttegget aatcagggga gtaaaaagg ttoccectgg tgtccgectt teagtteggt ccgaccgctg tategecact otacagagtt tetgectet aacaaaggtt caaaaccac aaaaaggatc aaaactcacg ttttaaatta acagttacc ccatagttgc ccaagtacc ccatagttgc taaaccagc tcaaaccac	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga cgcgttgctg ctcaagtcag aagctcctc tctcccttcg gtaggtcgtt cgccttatcc gcagcagcc cttgaagtcg gctgaagca cgctggtagc tcaagaagat ttaagggatt aaaatgaagt atgcttaatc ctgactcccc tgcaatgata agccggaagg taattgttgc
50 55 60	9661 9721 9781 9841 9961 10021 10081 10141 10201 10321 10381 10441 10501 10681 10741 10881 10861 10861 10921	tegtgecage egetetteeg gtateaget aagaacatg gegttttee aggtggegaa gtgegetet ggaagegtg getecaage ggtaacat ttacetteg ggtgettt eettgate tttgeteate ttggteate ttggteate ttggteate ttggteate ttggteatga egegagee eegegagee eegggagee acaggcace	tgcattaatg cttcctcgct actcaaaggc gagcaaaagg ataggctccg acccgacagg ctgttcccac tgggctgtc gtcttgagt ggattagcag acggctacac gaaaaagagt ttgtttgcaa ttctacagg gattatcaaa ttctacagg taactacagat caactacgat caagtagtc caggtaacc gagtaagtag tcggtgacc gagtaagtag tggtgtcacg	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg ccagcaaaag cccccetgac actataaaga cctgccgctt tagctcacgc caaccaggacc caaccaggta aggaggtat tagaaggaca tgctgacgett gtctgacgct atatgagtaa gatctgtcta acgggaggtc acggaggtct tctgacgct tctgacgct tctgacgct tctgacgtt tctgacgtt tctgtctgacgtt cctgtctt tctctcagtt tctctcagtt tctcgccagtt tctcgtcgttt	cgcgcgggga ctgcgctcgg ttatccacaa gccaggaacc gagcatcaca taccaggegt accggatacc tgtaggtatc cccgttcagc gtatttggta tgatccggca acgcgcagaa cagtggaacc acttggtctg ttcgttcat ttaccatctg ttaccatctg ttaccatctg ataccacca atacgttca	gaggcggttt tegttegget aatcagggga gtaaaaaggc aaaategacg tteccoetgg tgtecgcett teagtteggt cegacegetg tategceact otacagagtt tetgegetet aacaaaccac aaaaaggat ttttaaatta acagttacca ccatagttgc geeccagtgc taaaacqact teaaactact tcataaatta acagttacca ccatagttgc geeccagtgc taaacacgtct tcaaacgttgt ccaacgttgt ccaacgttgt ccateagetc	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga ctcaagtcag aagctccctc tctcccttcg gtaggtcgtt cgcctatcc gcagcagca ccttgaagtgg gctgaagcca cgctggtagc tcaagaagat taaagggatt taaagggatt atgcttaatc ctgactcccc tgcaatgata agccggaagg taattgttgc tgcattgct cgcattgct
50 55 60	9661 9721 9781 9841 9901 9961 10021 10081 10261 10321 10381 10441 10501 10661 10681 10741 10801 10981	tegtgecage egetetteeg gtateagete aagaacatgt gegttttee aggtggegaa gtgegetete ggaagegtg egetecaage ggtaactate actggtaaca tgtacetteg ggtgtttt eettegatet tegteatga ttaaateaa agtgaggeaa gtegtgagae geeggagaee geeggagaee geeggageea egggaageta	tgcattaatg cttcctcagc gagcaaaagg ataggctccg acccgacagg ctgttcccac tgggctgtt gtcttgat gactacac gaaaaaggat ttgtttgcaa tttctacagg ttgtttccaa ctactacag tcaccac gaatacac gatacac gatacac gatacac gatacacag tcaccac gagtacac tgagtcacac gagtacac gagtacac	aatcggccaa cactgactcg ggtaatacgg ccagcaaaag ccccctgac actataaaga cctgccgctt tagctcacgc gaacccggaaccc caacccggtat tagaaggaca tggtagctct gcagcagatt gtctgacgt aaggatctt aatgagtaa gatcttct aatgagtaa tgcagctata tgcagcagatt tgcacgtat tcgcagt tgcaacttta ttcgccagt tcccgtcgttt atcccccatg	cgcgcgggga ctgcgctcgg ttatccacaa gccaggaacc gagcatcaca taccaggegt accggatacc tgtaggtatc cccgttcagc agacacgaca gtatttggta tgatccgca acgcgcagaa cagtggaacq acttaggtctg tttcgttcat ttaccatctg ttatcagcaa tccgcctcaa aatagtttgc agtatggcaaa	gaggcggttt tegttegget aatcagggga gtaaaaagge ttccccetgg ttccccctgg tgtccgcctt tcagtteggt ccgaccgctg ttctgcgctt tacagaggtt tctgcgctct aacaaaccac aaaaccacac tttaaatt acagttacca ccatagttgc gcccagtgc taaaccagcc tccagtctat ccaqtctat gcaacagttt caaecttca	gcgtattggg gcggcgagcg taacgcagga cgcgttgctg ctcaagtcag aagctcctc tctcccttcg gtaggtcgtt cgccttatcc ggcagcagcc cttgaagtgg gctgaagcca cgctggtagc tcaagaagat ttaagggatt atactgattaatc ctgactcccc tgcaatgata agccggaagg taattgttgc tgccattgct cggttcccaa ctgcttccaa ctccttcggt

```
11101 ctgcataatt ctcttactgt catgccatcc gtaagatgct tttctgtgac tggtgagtac
          11161 tcaaccaagt cattctgaga atagtgtatg cggcgaccga gttgctcttg cccggcgtca
          11221 atacgggata ataccgcgcc acatagcaga actttaaaag tgctcatcat tggaaaacgt
          11281 tettegggge gaaaactete aaggatetta eegetgttga gateeagtte gatgtaacce
 5
          11341 actogtocae ccaactoate tteaquatet tttactttea ccaqcottte toggtogagea
          11401 aaaacaggaa ggcaaaatgc cgcaaaaaag ggaataaggg cgacacggaa atgttgaata
          11461 ctcatactct tcctttttca atattattga agcatttatc agggttattg tctcatgagc
          11521 ggatacatat ttgaatgtat ttagaaaaat aaacaaatag gggttccgcg cacatttccc
          11581 cgaaaagtgc cac
10
      SEQ ID NO:48 (pTnMCS (CMV-prepro-HCPro-CPA))
             1 ctgacgcgcc ctgtagcggc gcattaagcg cggcgggtgt ggtggttacg cgcagcgtga
             61 ccgctacact tgccagcgcc ctagcgcccg ctcctttcgc tttcttccct tcctttctcq
            121 ccacgttcgc cggcatcaga ttggctattg gccattgcat acgttgtatc catatcataa
15
            181 tatgtacatt tatattggct catgtccaac attaccgcca tgttgacatt gattattgac
            241 tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata tggaqttccq
            301 cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgcccatt
            361 gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca
            421 atgggtggag tatttacggt aaactgccca cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc
20
            481 aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccagta
            541 catgacetta tgggacette ctacetggea gtacatetae gtateagtea tegetattae
            601 catggtgatg cggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagcggtttg actcacgggg
            661 atttccaagt ctccaccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc aaaatcaacg
            721 ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg gtaggcgtgt
25
            781 acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagaqctcg tttagtgaac cqtcagatcq cctggagacq
            841 ccatccacgc tgttttgacc tccatagaag acaccgggac cgatccagcc tccgcggccg
            901 ggaacggtgc attggaacgc ggattccccg tgccaagagt gacgtaagta ccgcctatag
            961 actotatagg cacacccott tggctcttat gcatgctata ctgtttttgg cttggggcct
           1021 atacaccccc getteettat getataggtg atggtatage ttagectata ggtgtgggtt
30
           1081 attgaccatt attgaccact cocctattgg tgacgatact ttccattact aatccataac
           1141 atggetettt gecacaacta tetetattgg etatatgeca atactetgte etteagagae
           1201 tgacacggac totgtatttt tacaggatgg ggtcccattt attatttaca aattcacata 1261 tacaacaacg ccgtcccccg tgcccgcagt ttttattaaa catagcgtgg gatctccacg
           1321 cgaatctcgg gtacgtgttc cggacatggg ctcttctccg gtagcggcgg agcttccaca
35
           1381 tecgageet ggteccatge etecagegge teatggtege teggeagete ettgetecta
           1441 acagtggagg ccagacttag gcacagcaca atgcccacca ccaccagtgt gccgcacaag
           1501 gccgtggcgg tagggtatgt gtctgaaaat gagcgtggag attgggctcg cacggctgac
           1561 gcagatggaa gacttaaggc agoggcagaa gaagatgcag gcagctgagt tgttgtattc
           1621 tgataagagt cagaggtaac tcccgttgcg gtgctgttaa cggtggaggg cagtgtagtc
40
           1681 tgagcagtac tcgttgctgc cgcgcgcgcc accagacata atagctgaca gactaacaga
           1741 ctgttccttt ccatgggtct tttctgcagt caccgtcgga ccatgtgcga actcgatatt
           1801 ttacacgact ctctttacca attctgcccc gaattacact taaaacgact caacagctta
           1861 acgttggctt gccacgcatt acttgactgt aaaactctca ctcttaccga acttggccgt
           1921 aacctgccaa ccaaagcgag aacaaaacat aacatcaaac gaatcgaccg attgttaggt
45
           1981 aatcgtcacc tccacaaaga gcgactcgct gtataccgtt ggcatgctag ctttatctgt
           2041 tcgggcaata cgatgcccat tgtacttgtt gactggtctg atattcgtga gcaaaaacga
           2101 cttatggtat tgcgagette agtcgcacta cacggtcgtt ctgttactet ttatgagaaa
           2161 gcgttcccgc tttcagagca atgttcaaag aaagctcatg accaatttct agccgacctt
          2221 gcgagcattc taccgagtaa caccacaccg ctcattgtca gtgatgctgg ctttaaagtg
2281 ccatggtata aatccgttga gaagctgggt tggtactggt taagtcgagt aagaggaaaa
50
           2341 gtacaatatg cagacctagg agcggaaaac tggaaaccta tcagcaactt acatgatatg
           2401 teatetagte acteaaagae titaggetat aagaggetga etaaaageaa teeaatetea
           2461 tgccaaattc tattgtataa atctcgctct aaaggccgaa aaaatcagcg ctcgacacgg
           2521 actcattgtc accaccegtc acctaaaatc tactcagcgt cggcaaagga gccatgggtt
55
           2581 ctagcaacta acttacctgt tgaaattcga acacccaaac aacttgttaa tatctattcg
           2641 aagcgaatge agattgaaga aacetteega gaettgaaaa gteetgeeta eggaetagge
           2701 ctacgccata gccgaacgag cagctcagag cgttttgata tcatgctgct aatcgccctg
           2761 atgcttcaac taacatgttg gcttgcgggc gttcatgctc agaaacaagg ttgggacaag
           2821 cacttocagg ctaacacagt cagaaatcga aacgtactct caacagttog cttaggcatg
60
           2881 gaagttttgc ggcattctgg ctacacaata acaagggaag acttactcgt ggctgcaacc
           2941 ctactagete aaaatttatt cacacatggt tacgetttgg ggaaattatg aggggatege
           3001 totagagoga toogggatot ogggaaaago gttggtgaco aaaggtgoot tttatoatoa
           3061 ctttaaaaat aaaaaacaat tactcaqtqc ctqttataaq caqcaattaa ttatqattqa
          3121 tgcctacatc acaacaaaaa ctgatttaac aaatggttgg tctgccttag aaagtatatt
65
          3181 tgaacattat ettgattata ttattgataa taataaaaac ettateeeta teeaagaagt
           3241 gatgoctato attggttgga atgaacttga aaaaaattag cottgaatac attactggta
          3301 aggtaaacgc cattgtcagc aaattgatcc aagagaacca acttaaagct ttcctgacgg
           3361 aatgttaatt ctcgttgacc ctgagcactg atgaatcccc taatgatttt ggtaaaaatc
```

```
3421 attaagttaa ggtggataca catcttgtca tatgatcccg gtaatgtgag ttagctcact
           3481 cattaggcac cccaggettt acactttatg etteeggete gtatgttgtg tggaattgtg
           3541 agcggataac aatttcacac aggaaacagc tatgaccatg attacgccaa gcgcgcaatt
           3601 aaccetcact aaagggaaca aaagetggag etecacegeg gtggeggeeg etetagaact
  5
           3661 agtggatccc ccgggctgca ggaattcgat atcaagctta tcgataccgc tgacctcgag
           3721 catcagattg gctattggcc attgcatacg ttgtatccat atcataatat gtacatttat 3781 attggctcat gtccaacatt accgccatgt tgacattgat tattgactag ttattaatag
           3841 taatcaatta eggggteatt agtteatage ceatatatgg agtteegegt tacataactt
           3901 acggtaaatg gcccgcctgg ctgaccgccc aacgaccccc gcccattgac gtcaataatg
10
           3961 acgtatgttc ccatagtaac gccaataggg actttccatt gacgtcaatg ggtggagtat
           4021 ttacggtaaa ctgcccactt ggcagtacat caagtgtatc atatgtcaag tacgcccct
           4081 attgacgtca atgacggtaa atggcccgcc tggcattatg cccagtacat gaccttatgg
           4141 gactttccta cttggcagta catctacgta ttagtcatcg ctattaccat ggtgatgcgq
           4201 ttttggcagt acatcaatgg gcgtggatag cggtttgact cacggggatt tccaagtctt
15
           4261 caccccattg acgtcaatgg gagtttgttt tggcaccaaa atcaacggga ctttccaaaa
           4321 tgtcgtaaca actccgccc attgacgcaa atggccgta ggcgtgtacg gtgggaggtc
           4381 tatataagca gagctogttt agtgaaccgt cagatcgcct ggagacgcca tccacgctgt
           4441 tttgacctcc atagaagaca ccgggaccga tccagcctcc gcggccggga acggtgcatt
           4501 ggaacgcgga ttccccgtgc caagagtgac ctaaqtaccg cctatagact ctataggcac
20
           4561 acccctttgg ctcttatgca tgctatactg tttttggctt ggggcctata cacccccgct
           4621 tccttatgct ataggtgatg gtatagctta gcctataggt gtgggttatt gaccattatt
           4681 gaccactece ctattggtga egatacttte cattactaat ccataacatg getetttgee
           4741 acaactatet etattggeta tatgecaata etetgteett cagagactga caeggactet
           4801 gtatttttac aggatgggt cocatttatt atttacaaat tcacatatac aacaacgccg
25
           4861 toccccgtgc ccgcagtttt tattaaacat agcgtgggat ctccacgcga atctcqqgta
           4921 cgtgttccgg acatgggctc ttctccggta gcggcggagc ttccacatcc gagccctggt
           4981 cccatgcctc cageggetca tggtegctcg geagetcett getectaaca gtggaggeca
           5041 gacttaggca cagcacaatg cccaccacca ccagtgtgcc gcacaaggcc gtggcggtag
           5101 ggtatgtgtc tgaaaatgag cgtggagatt gggctcgcac ggctgacgca gatggaagac
30
           5161 ttaaggcagc ggcagaagaa gatgcaggca gctgagttgt tgtattctga taagagtcag
           5221 aggtaactcc cgttgcggtg ctgttaacgg tggagggcag tgtagtctga gcagtactcg
           5281 ttgctgccgc gcgcgccacc agacataata gctgacagac taacagactg ttcctttcca
           5341 tgggtetttt etgeagteae egteggatea atcatteate tegtgaette ttegtgtgtg
           5401 gtgtttacct atatatetaa atttaatatt tegtttatta aaatttaata tatttegaeg
35
           5461 atgaatttct caaggatatt tttcttcgtg ttcgctttgg ttctggcttt gtcaacagtt
           5521 toggotgogo cagagoogaa aggtacocag gtgcagotgo aggagtoggg gggaggottg
           5581 gtaaagccgg gggggtccct tagagtctcc tgtgcagcct ctggattcac tttcagaaac
           5641 gcctggatga gctgggtccg ccaggctcca gggaaggggc tggagtgggt cggccgtatt
           5701 aaaagcaaaa ttgatggtgg gacaacagac tatgctgcac ccgtgaaagg cagattcacc
40
           5761 atctcaagag atgattcaaa aaacacgtta tatctgcaaa tgaatagcct gaaagccgag
           5821 gacacagccg tatattactg taccacgggg attatgataa catttggggg agttatccct
           5881 cccccgaatt ggggccaggg aaccctggtc accgtctcct cagcctccac caagggccca
           5941 toggtottoc coctggoacc ctcctccaag agcacetetg ggggcacage ggccctgggc
           6001 tgcctggtca aggactactt ccccgaaccg gtgacggtgt cgtggaactc aggcgccctg
45
           6061 accasegggs tycacacett teeggetyte etacagteet caggacteta etteettage
           6121 aacgtggtga ccgtgccctc cagcagcttg ggcacccaga cctacatctg caacgtgaat
           6181 cacaagccca gcaacaccaa ggtggacaag aaagttgagc ccaaatcttg tgacaaaact
           6241 cacacatgcc caccgtgccc agcacctgaa ctcctggggg gaccgtcagt cttcctcttc
           6301 cccccaaaac ccaaggacac cctcatgate tcccggacce ctgaggtcae atgcgtggtg
50
           6361 gtggacgtga gccacgaaga ccctgaggtc aagttcaact ggtacgtgga cggcgtggag
           6421 gtgcataatg ccaagacaaa gccgcgggag gagcagtaca acagcacgta ccgtgtggtc
           6481 agcgtcctca ccgtcctgca ccaggactgg ctgaatggca aggagtacaa gtgcaaggtc
           6541 tocaacaaag cootcocago coccatogag aaaaccatot ccaaagccaa agggcagcoc
           6601 cgagaaccac aggtgtacac cctgcccca tcccgggatg agctgaccaa gaaccaggtc
           6661 agcctgacct gcctggtcaa aggcttctat cccagcgaca tcgccgtgga gtgggagagc
55
           6721 aatgggcagc cggagaacaa ctacaagacc acgcctcccg tgctggactc cgacggctcc
           6781 ttcttcctct acagcaaget caccgtggac aagagcaggt ggcagcaggg gaacgtcttc
           6841 tcatgctccg tgatgcatga ggctctgcac aaccactaca cgcagaagag cctctccctg
           6901 totocoggota aagogocaga googaagott tootatgago tgacacagoo accotoggtg
60
          6961 teagtgtece caggacaaac ggccaggate acetgetetg gagatgcatt gccagaaaaa
          7021 tatgtttatt ggtaccagca gaagtcaggc caggcccctg tggtggtcat ctatgaggac
          7081 agcaaacgac cctccgggat ccctgagaga ttctctggct ccagctcagg gacaatggcc
          7141 accttgacta tcagtggggc ccaggtggaa gatgaaggtg actactactg ttactcaact
          7201 gacagcagtg gttatcatag ggaggtgttc agcggaggga ccaagctgac cgtcctaggt
65
          7261 cagcccaagg ctgcccctc ggtcactctg ttcccacct cctctgagga gcttcaagcc
          7321 aacaaggcca cactggtgtg totcataagt gactoctacc cgggagccgt gacagtggcc
          7381 tggaaggcag atagcagccc cgtcaaggcg ggagtggaga ccaccacacc ctccaaacaa
          7441 agcaacaaca agtacgcggc cagcagctac ctgagcctga cgcttgagca gtggaagtcc
```

```
7501 cacaaaagct acagctgcca ggtcacgcat qaagggagca ccgtggagaa gacagtggcc
           7561 cctqcaqaat qttcaccqcq qaqqqaqqqa aqqqccttt ttqaaqqqqq aqqaaacttc
           7621 gegecatgae teetetegtg ecceeggae ggaacaetga tgtgcagagg gecetetgee
           7681 attgctgctt cctctgccct tcctcgtcac tctgaatgtg gcttctttgc tactgccaca
 5
           7741 gcaagaaata aaatctcaac atctaaatgg gtttcctgag atttttcaag agtcgttaag
           7801 cacatteett ecceageace cettgetgea ggecagtgee aggeaceaac.ttggetactg
           7861 ctgcccatga gagaaatcca gttcaatatt ttccaaagca aaatggatta catatgccct
           7921 agatoctgat taacaggtgt tttgtattat ctgtgctttc gcttcaccca cattatccca
           7981 ttgcctccc tcgagggggg gcccggtacc caattcgccc tatagtgagt cgtattacgc 8041 gcgctcactg gccgtcgttt tacaacgtcg tgactgggaa aaccctggcg ttacccaact
10
           8101 taategeett geageacate eccetttege eagetggegt aatagegaag aggeeegeac
           8161 cgatcgccct tcccaacagt tgcgcagcct gaatggcgaa tggaaattgt aagcgttaat
           8221 attttgttaa aattcgcgtt aaatttttgt taaatcagct catttttaa ccaataggcc
           8281 gaaatcggca aaatccctta taaatcaaaa gaatagaccg agatagggtt gagtgttgtt
15
           8341 ccagtttqqa acaaqaqtcc actattaaag aacgtqqact ccaacqtcaa aqqqcqaaaa
           8401 acceptatate agggcgatgg cocactacte egggateata tgacaagatg tgtatecace
           8461 ttaacttaat gatttttacc aaaatcatta ggggattcat cagtgctcag ggtcaacgag
           8521 aattaacatt ccqtcaqqaa aqcttatqat qatqatqtqc ttaaaaactt actcaatqqc
           8581 tggttatgca tatcgcaata catgcgaaaa acctaaaaga gcttgccgat aaaaaaggcc
20
           8641 aatttattgc tatttaccgc ggctttttat tgagcttgaa agataaataa aatagatagg
           8701 ttttatttga agctaaatct tctttatcgt aaaaaatgcc ctcttgggtt atcaagaggg
           8761 teattatatt tegeggaata acateatttg gtgacgaaat aactaagcae ttgteteetg
           8821 tttactcccc tgagcttgag gggttaacat gaaggtcatc gatagcagga taataataca
           8881 gtaaaacgct aaaccaataa tccaaatcca gccatcccaa attggtagtg aatgattata
25
           8941 aataacagca aacagtaatg ggccaataac accggttgca ttggtaaggc tcaccaataa
           9001 tocotytaaa goacottyot gatgactott tytttygata gacatcacte cotytaatyo
           9061 aggtaaagcg atcccaccac cagccaataa aattaaaaca gggaaaacta accaaccttc
           9121 agatataaac gctaaaaagg caaatgcact actatctgca ataaatccga gcagtactgc
           9181 cgttttttcg cccatttagt ggctattctt cctgccacaa aggcttggaa tactgagtgt
30
           9241 aaaagaccaa gacccgtaat gaaaagccaa ccatcatgct attcatcatc acgatttctg
           9301 taatagcacc acaccytyct gyattyycta tcaatycyct gaaataataa tcaacaaaty
           9361 geateqttaa ataaqtqatq tataccqate agettttqtt ccetttaqtq agggttaatt
           9421 gcgcgcttgg cgtaatcatg gtcatagctg tttcctgtgt gaaattgtta tccgctcaca
           9481 attccacaca acatacgage eggaagcata aagtgtaaag eetggggtge etaatgagtg
35
           9541 agctaactca cattaattgc gttgcgctca ctgcccgctt tccagtcggg aaacctgtcg
           9601 tgccagctgc attaatgaat cggccaacgc gcggggagag gcggtttgcg tattgggcgc
           9661 tottocgott cotogotoac tgactogotg cgotoggtog ttoggotgog gogagoggta
           9721 tcagctcact caaaggcggt aatacggtta tccacagaat caggggataa cgcaggaaag
           9781 aacatqtqaq caaaaqqcca qcaaaaqqcc aqqaaccqta aaaaqqccqc qttqctqqcq
40
           9841 titticcata ggctccgccc ccctgacgag catcacaaa atcgacgctc aagtcagagg
           9901 tggcgaaacc cgacaggact ataaagatac caggcgttte cccctggaag ctccctcgtg
           9961 egeteteetg tteegaceet geegettace ggatacetgt eegeettet ceetteggga
         10021 agogtggcgc tttctcatag ctcacgctgt aggtatctca gttcggtgta ggtcgttcgc
         10081 tocaagctgg gctgtgtgca cgaaccccc gttcagcccg accgctgcgc cttatccggt
45
         10141 aactategte ttgagteeaa eeeggtaaga cacgaettat egecaetgge ageageeact
         10201 ggtaacagga ttagcagagc gaggtatgta ggcggtgcta cagagttctt gaagtggtgg
         10261 cctaactacg gctacactag aaggacagta tittggtatct gcgctctgct gaagccagtt
         10321 acctteggaa aaagagttgg tagetettga teeggcaaac aaaccaccge tggtageggt
         10381 ggtttttttg tttgcaagca gcagattacg cgcagaaaaa aaggatctca agaagatcct
50
         10441 ttgatetttt etacggggte tgacgetcag tggaacgaaa actcacgtta agggattttg
         10501 gtcatgagat tatcaaaaag gatcttcacc tagatccttt taaattaaaa atgaagtttt
         10561 aaatcaatct aaagtatata tgagtaaact tggtctgaca gttaccaatg cttaatcagt
         10621 gaggcaccta tctcagcgat ctgtctattt cgttcatcca tagttgcctg actccccgtc
         10681 gtgtagataa ctacgatacg ggagggetta ccatetggcc ccagtgctgc aatgataccg
55
         10741 cgagacccac gctcaccggc tccagattta tcagcaataa accagccagc cggaagggcc
         10801 gagogoagaa qtggtootgo aactttatoo qootocatoo agtotattaa ttgttgoogg
         10861 gaagctagag taagtagttc gccagttaat agtttgcgca acgttgttgc cattgctaca
         10921 ggcategigg tgtcacgcte gtegttiggt atggetteat teageteegg ttcccaacga
         10981 teaaggegag ttacatgate ecceatgttg tgcaaaaaag eggttagete etteggteet
60
         11041 cogatogitg teagaagtaa gitggcogca gigttatcac teatggitat ggcagcactg
         11101 cataattoto ttactgtcat gocatccgta agatgctttt ctgtgactgg tgagtactca
         11161 accaagtcat totgagaata gtgtatgcgg cgaccgagtt gctottgccc ggcgtcaata
         11221 cgggataata ccgcgccaca tagcagaact ttaaaagtgc tcatcattgg aaaacgttct
         11281 teggggegaa aacteteaag gatettaceg etgttgagat eeagttegat gtaaceeact
65
         11341 cgtgcaccca actgatette agcatetttt actttcacca gcgtttctgg gtgagcaaaa
         11401 acaggaagge aaaatgccgc aaaaaaggga ataagggcga cacggaaatg ttgaatactc
         11461 atactettee tittteaata tiattgaage atttateagg gitattgiet eatgagegga
         11521 tacatatttg aatgtattta gaaaaataaa caaatagggg ttccgcgcac atttccccga
```

14/17

11581 aaagtgccac

```
SEQ ID NO: 49 pTnMCS (Chicken OVep+OVg'+ENT+proins+syn polyA)
 5
            1 ctgacgegec ctgtagegge geattaageg eggegggtgt ggtggttacg egcagegtga
            61 ccgctacact tgccagcgcc ctagcgcccg ctcctttcgc tttcttccct tcctttctcg
           121 ccacgttcgc cggcatcaga ttggctattg gccattgcat acgttgtatc catatcataa
           181 tatgtacatt tatattggct catgtccaac attaccgcca tgttgacatt gattattgac
           241 tagttattaa tagtaatcaa ttacggggtc attagttcat agcccatata tggagttccg
           301 cgttacataa cttacggtaa atggcccgcc tggctgaccg cccaacgacc cccgcccatt
10
           361 gacgtcaata atgacgtatg ttcccatagt aacgccaata gggactttcc attgacgtca
           421 atgggtggag tatttacggt aaactgccca cttggcagta catcaagtgt atcatatgcc
           481 aagtacgccc cctattgacg tcaatgacgg taaatggccc gcctggcatt atgcccagta
           541 catgacetta tgggaettte etaettggea gtacatetae gtattagtea tegetattae
           601 catggtgatg eggttttggc agtacatcaa tgggcgtgga tagcggtttg actcacgggg
15
           661 atttccaagt ctccaccca ttgacgtcaa tgggagtttg ttttggcacc aaaatcaacg
           721 ggactttcca aaatgtcgta acaactccgc cccattgacg caaatgggcg gtaggcgtgt
           781 acggtgggag gtctatataa gcagagctcg tttagtgaac cgtcagatcg cctggagacg
           841 ccatccacge tgttttgace tecatagaag acacegggae egatecagee teegeggeeg
           901 ggaacggtgc attggaacgc ggattccccg tgccaagagt gacgtaagta ccgcctatag
20
           961 actictatagg cacacccett tggctcttat gcatgctata ctgtttttgg cttggggcct
          1021 atacaccccc gcttccttat gctataggtg atggtatagc ttagcctata ggtgtgggtt
          1081 attgaccatt attgaccact cccctattgg tgacgatact ttccattact aatccataac
          1141 atggctcttt gccacaacta tctctattgg ctatatgcca atactctgtc cttcagagac
          1201 tgacacggac tctgtatttt tacaggatgg ggtcccattt attatttaca aattcacata
25
          1261 tacaacaacg cogtcccccg tgcccgcagt tittattaaa catagcgtgg gatctccacg
          1321 cgaatctcgg gtacgtgttc cggacatggg ctcttctccg gtageggegg agettccaca
          1381 tecgageeet ggteecatge etecagegge teatggtege teggeagete ettgeteeta
          1441 acagtggagg ccagacttag gcacagcaca atgcccacca ccaccagtgt gccgcacaag
          1501 gccgtggcgg tagggtatgt gtctgaaaat gagcgtggag attgggctcg cacggctgac
30
          1561 gcagatggaa gacttaagge agcggcagaa gaagatgcag gcagctgagt tgttgtattc
          1621 tgataagagt cagaggtaac tcccgttgcg gtgctgttaa cggtggaggg cagtgtagtc
          1681 tgagcagtac tcgttgctgc cgcgcgcgc accagacata atagctgaca gactaacaga
          1741 etgtteettt ceatgggtet titetgeagt cacegtegga ceatgtgega aetegatatt
          1801 ttacacgact ctctttacca attctgcccc gaattacact taaaacgact caacagctta
35
          1861 acgttggett gccacgcatt acttgactgt aaaaetetea etettacega acttggeegt
          1921 aacctgccaa ccaaagcgag aacaaaacat aacatcaaac gaatcgaccg attgttaggt
          1981 aatcgtcacc tccacaaaga gcgactcgct gtataccgtt ggcatgctag ctttatctgt
          2041 tcgggcaata cgatgcccat tgtacttgtt gactggtctg atattcgtga gcaaaaacga
           2101 cttatggtat tgcgagcttc agtcgcacta cacggtcgtt ctgttactct ttatgagaaa
40
          2161 gcgttcccgc tttcagagca atgttcaaag aaagetcatg accaatttct agccgacctt
          2221 gcgagcattc taccgagtaa caccacaccg ctcattgtca gtgatgctgg ctttaaagtg
          2281 ccatggtata aatccgttga gaagctgggt tggtactggt taagtcgagt aagaggaaaa
           2341 gtacaatatg cagacctagg agcggaaaac tggaaaccta tcagcaactt acatgatatg
45
          2401 tcatctagtc actcaaagac tttaggctat aagaggctga ctaaaagcaa tccaatctca
          2461 tgccaaattc tattgtataa atctcgctct aaaggccgaa aaaatcagcg ctcgacacgg
          2521 actcattgtc accacccgtc acctaaaatc tactcagcgt cggcaaagga gccatgggtt
          2581 ctagcaacta acttacctgt tgaaattcga acacccaaac aacttgttaa tatctattcg
          2641 aagcgaatgc agattgaaga aaccttccga gacttgaaaa gtcctgccta cggactaggc
          2701 ctacgccata gccgaacgag cagctcagag cgttttgata tcatgctgct aatcgccctg
50
          2761 atgetteaac taacatgttg gettgeggge gtteatgete agaaacaagg ttgggacaag
          2821 cacttocagg ctaacacagt cagaaatcga aacgtactct caacagttcg cttaggcatg
          2881 gaagttttgc ggcattctgg ctacacaata acaagggaag acttactcgt ggctgcaacc
          2941 ctactagete aaaatttatt cacacatggt tacgetttgg ggaaattatg aggggatege
          3001 totagagoga toogggatot ogggaaaago gttggtgaco aaaggtgoot titatoatoa
55
          3061 ctttaaaaat aaaaaacaat tactcaqtqc ctqttataag cagcaattaa ttatgattga
          3121 tgcctacatc acaacaaaaa ctgatttaac aaatggttgg tctgccttag aaagtatatt
           3181 tgaacattat cttgattata ttattgataa taataaaaac cttatcccta tccaagaagt
          3241 gatgcctatc attggttgga atgaacttga aaaaaattag ccttgaatac attactggta
          3301 aggtaaacgc cattgtcagc aaattgatcc aagagaacca acttaaagct ttcctgacgg
60
           3361 aatgttaatt ctcgttgacc ctgagcactg atgaatcccc taatgatttt ggtaaaaatc
           3421 attaagttaa ggtggataca catcttgtca tatgatcccg gtaatgtgag ttagctcact
           3481 cattaggcac cccaggettt acactttatg etteeggete gtatgttgtg tggaattgtg
          3541 agcggataac aatttcacac aggaaacagc tatgaccatg attacgccaa gcgcgcaatt
           3601 aacceteact aaagggaaca aaagetggag etecacegeg gtggeggeeg etetagaact
65
           3661 agtggatccc ccgggctgca gaaaaatgcc aggtggacta tgaactcaca tccaaaggag
          3721 cttgacctga tacctgattt tcttcaaact ggggaaacaa cacaatccca caaaacagct
          3781 cagagagaaa ccatcactga tggctacagc accaaggtat gcaatggcaa tccattcgac
```

```
3841 atteatetgt gacctgagea aaatgattta teteteeatg aatggttget tettteeete
          3901 atgaaaaggc aatttccaca ctcacaatat gcaacaaaga caaacagaga acaattaatg
          3961 tgctccttcc taatgtcaaa attgtagtgg caaagaggag aacaaaatct caagttctga
          4021 gtaggtttta gtgattggat aagaggettt gacetgtgag etcacetgga etteatatee
 5
          4081 ttttggataa aaagtgettt tataaettte aggteteega gtetttatte atgagaetgt
          4141 tqqtttagqq acagacccac aatgaaatgc ctggcatagg aaagggcagc agagccttag
          4201 ctgacctttt cttgggacaa gcattgtcaa acaatgtgtg acaaaactat ttgtactgct
          4261 ttgcacaget gtgctgggca gggcaatcca ttgccaccta tcccaggtaa ccttccaact
          4321 gcaagaagat tgttgcttac tctctctaga aagcttctgc agactgacat gcatttcata
10
          4381 ggtagagata acatttactg ggaagcacat ctatcatcat aaaaagcagg caagattttc
          4441 agactttctt agtggctgaa atagaagcaa aagacgtgat taaaaaacaaa atgaaacaaa
          4501 aaaaatcagt tgatacctgt ggtgtagaca tccagcaaaa aaatattatt tgcactacca
          4561 tottgtotta agtoctcaga ottggcaagg agaatgtaga tttctacagt atatatgttt
          4621 tcacaaaagg aaggagagaa acaaaagaaa atggcactga ctaaacttca gctagtggta
15
          4681 taggaaagta attotgotta acagagattg cagtgatoto tatgtatgto otgaagaatt
          4741 atgttgtact tttttccccc atttttaaat caaacagtgc tttacagagg tcagaatggt
          4801 ttotttactg tttgtcaatt ctattatttc aatacagaac aatagcitct ataactgaaa
          4861 tatatttgct attgtatatt atgattgtcc ctcgaaccat gaacactcct ccagctgaat
          4921 ttcacaattc ctctgtcatc tgccaggcca ttaagttatt catggaagat ctttgaggaa
20
          4981 cactgcaagt toatatcata aacacatttg aaattgagta ttgttttgca ttgtatggag
          5041 ctatgttttg ctgtatcctc agaaaaaaag tttgttataa agcattcaca cccataaaaa
          5101 gatagattta aatattccag ctataggaaa gaaagtgcgt ctgctcttca ctctagtctc
          5161 agttggctcc ttcacatgca tgcttcttta tttctcctat tttgtcaaga aaataatagg
          5221 tracettte ttetractta tetrecter agrategett agatecaret tetragatara
          5281 agaaggatca aatgaaacag acttotggto tgttactaca accatagtaa taagcacact
25
          5341 aactaataat tgctaattat gttttccatc tctaaggttc ccacattttt ctgttttctt
          5401 aaagatccca ttatctqqtt gtaactgaag ctcaatggaa catgagcaat atttcccagt
          5461 cttctctccc atccaacagt cctgatggat tagcagaaca ggcagaaaac acattgttac
          5521 ccagaattaa aaactaatat ttgctctcca ttcaatccaa aatggaccta ttgaaactaa
          5581 aatctaaccc aatcccatta aatgatttct atggcgtcaa aggtcaaact tctgaaggga
30
          5641 acctgtgggt gggtcacaat tcaggctata tattccccag ggctcagcca gtggatcaac
          5701 atacagetag aaagetgtat tgeetttage acteaagete aaaagacaac teagagttea
          5761 ccatgggctc catcggcgca gcaagcatgg aattttgttt tgatgtattc aaggagetca
          5821 aagtccacca tgccaatgag aacatcttct actgccccat tgccatcatg tcagctctag
          5881 ccatggtata cctgggtgca aaagacagca ccaggacaca gataaataag gttgttcgct
35
          5941 ttgataaact tccaggattc ggagacagta ttgaagctca gtgtggcaca tctgtaaacg
          6001 ttcactcttc acttagagac atcctcaacc aaatcaccaa accaaatgat gtttattcgt
          6061 teageettge cagtagaett tatgetgaag agagataeee aateetgeea gaataettge
          6121 agtgtgtgaa ggaactgtat agaggaggct tggaacctat caactttcaa acagctgcag
          6181 atcaagccag agagctcatc aattcctggg tagaaagtca gacaaatgga attatcagaa
40
          6241 atgteettea gecaagetee gtggattete aaactgeaat ggttetggtt aatgeeattg
          6301 tetteaaagg actgtgggag aaaacattta aggatgaaga cacacaagea atgeetttea
          6361 gagtgactga gcaagaaagc aaacctgtgc agatgatgta ccagattggt ttatttagag
          6421 tggcatcaat ggcttctgag aaaatgaaga tcctggagct tccatttgcc agtgggacaa
45
          6481 tgagcatgtt ggtgctgttg cctgatgaag tctcaggcct tgagcagctt gagagtataa
          6541 tcaactttga aaaactgact gaatggacca gttctaatgt tatggaagag aggaagatca
          6601 aagtgtactt acctcgcatg aagatggagg aaaaatacaa cctcacatct gtcttaatgg
          6661 ctatgggcat tactgacgtg tttagctctt cagccaatct gtctggcatc tcctcagcag
          6721 agagoctgaa gatatetcaa gotgtocatg cagcacatgo agaaatcaat gaagcaggoa
          6781 gagaggtggt agggtcagca gaggctggag tggatgctgc aagcgtctct gaagaattta
50
          6841 gggctgacca tccattcctc ttctgtatca agcacatcgc aaccaacgcc gttctcttct
          6901 tiggcagatg tgtttctccg cggccagcag atgacgcacc agcagatgac gcaccagcag
          6961 atgacgcacc agcagatgac gcaccagcag atgacgcacc agcagatgac gcaacaacat
          7021 gtatcctgaa aggctcttgt ggctggatcg gcctgctgga tgacgatgac aaatttgtga
55
          7081 accaacact gtgcggctca cacctggtgg aagcteteta cetagtgtgc ggggaacgag
          7141 gcttcttcta cacaccaaq acccgcggg aggcagagga cctgcaggtg gggcaggtgg
          7201 agetgggegg gggecetggt geaggeagee tgeagecett ggccetggag gggteeetge
          7261 agaagcqtgg cattgtggaa caatgctgta ccagcatctg ctccctctac cagctggaga
          7321 actactgcaa ctagggcgcc taaagggcga attatcgcgg ccgctctaga ccaggcgcct
          7381 ggatccagat cacttotggc taataaaaga tcagagctct agagatctgt gtgttggttt
60
          7441 titigtggate tgctgtgcct tctagttgcc agccatctgt tgtttgcccc tcccccgtgc
          7501 cttecttgae eetggaaggt gecacteeca etgteettte etaataaaat gaggaaattg
          7621 agggggagga ttgggaagac aatagcaggc atgctgggga tgcggtgggc tctatgggta
          7681 cctctctctc tctctctct tctctctctc tctctctct tcggtacctc tctcgagggg
65
          7741 gggcccggta cccaattcgc cctatagtga gtcgtattac gcgcgctcac tggccgtcgt
          7801 tttacaacgt cgtgactggg aaaaccctgg cgttacccaa cttaatcgcc ttgcagcaca
          7861 tececette gecagetgge gtaatagega agaggeeege accgategee etteceaaca
```

```
7921 gttgcgcagc ctgaatggcg aatggaaatt gtaagcgtta atattttgtt aaaattcgcg
          7981 ttaaattttt qttaaatcag ctcatttttt aaccaatagg ccgaaatcgg caaaatccct
          8041 tataaatcaa aagaatagac cgagataggg ttgagtgttg ttccagtttg gaacaagagt
          8101 ccactattaa agaacgtgga ctccaacgtc aaagggcgaa aaaccgtcta tcagggcgat
 5
          8161 ggcccactac teegggatea tatgacaaga tgtgtateca cettaaetta atgattttta
          8221 ccaaaatcat taggggatte atcagtgete agggteaacg agaattaaca ttccgtcagg
          8281 aaagcttatg atgatgatgt gcttaaaaac ttactcaatg gctggttatg catatcqcaa
          8341 tacatgcgaa aaacctaaaa gagcttgccg ataaaaaagg ccaatttatt gctatttacc
          8401 gcggcttttt attgagcttg aaagataaat aaaatagata ggttttattt gaagctaaat
          8461 cttctttatc gtaaaaaatg ccctcttggg ttatcaagag ggtcattata tttcgcggaa
10
           8521 taacatcatt tggtgacgaa ataactaagc acttgtctcc tgtttactcc cctgagcttg
          8581 aggggttaac atgaaggtca tcgatagcag gataataata cagtaaaacg ctaaaccaat
8641 aatccaaatc cagccatccc aaattggtag tgaatgatta taaataacag caaacagtaa
           8701 tgggccaata acaccggttg cattggtaag gctcaccaat aatccctgta aagcaccttg
           8761 ctgatgacte tttgtttgga tagacateae teeetgtaat geaggtaaag egateceaee
15
           8821 accagccaat aaaattaaaa cagggaaaac taaccaacct tcagatataa acgctaaaaa
           8881 ggcaaatgca ctactatctg caataaatcc gagcagtact gccgtttttt cgcccattta
           8941 gtggctattc ttcctgccac aaaggcttgg aatactgagt gtaaaagacc aagacccgta
           9001 atgaaaagcc aaccatcatg ctattcatca tcacgatttc tgtaatagca ccacaccgtg
           9061 ctggattggc tatcaatgcg ctgaaataat aatcaacaaa tggcatcgtt aaataagtga
20
           9121 tgtataccga tcagettttg ttccctttag tgagggttaa ttgcgcgctt ggcgtaatca
           9181 tggtcatage tgtttcctgt gtgaaattgt tatccgctca caattccaca caacatacga
           9241 gccggaagca taaagtgtaa agcctggggt gcctaatgag tgagctaact cacattaatt
           9301 gcgttgcgct cactgcccgc tttccagtcg ggaaacctgt cgtgccagct gcattaatga
25
           9361 atcqqccaac qcqcggggag aggcggtttg cgtattgggc gctcttccgc ttcctcgctc
           9421 actgactege tgegeteggt cgtteggetg eggegagegg tateagetea eteaaaggeg
           9481 gtaatacggt tatccacaga atcaggggat aacgcaggaa agaacatgtg agcaaaaggc
           9541 cagcaaaagg ccaggaaccg taaaaaggcc gcgttgctgg cgtttttcca taggetccgc
           9601 ccccctgacg agcatcacaa aaatcgacgc tcaagtcaga ggtggcgaaa cccgacagga
           9661 ctataaagat accaggogtt toccootgga agetocotog tgogototoc tgttocgaco
30
           9721 ctgccgctta ccggatacct gtccgccttt ctcccttcgg gaagcgtggc gctttctcat
           9781 agotcacqct gtaggtatct cagtteggtg taggtegtte getecaaget gggetgtgtg
           9841 cacquacccc ccgttcagcc cgaccgctgc gccttatccg gtaactatcg tcttgagtcc
           9901 aaccoggtaa gacacgactt atcgccactg gcagcagcca ctggtaacag gattagcaga
35
           9961 gcgaggtatg taggcggtgc tacagagttc ttgaagtggt ggcctaacta cggctacact
          10021 agaaqqacaq tatttqqtat etgegetetg etgaagecag ttacettegg aaaaagagtt
          10081 ggtagctctt gatccggcaa acaaaccacc gctggtagcg gtggttttt tgtttgcaag
          10141 cagcagatta cgcgcagaaa aaaaggatct caagaagatc ctttgatctt ttctacgggg
          10201 totgacgoto agtggaacga aaactcacgt taagggattt tggtcatgag attatcaaaa
          10261 aggatettea ectagateet titaaattaa aaatgaagtt tiaaateaat etaaagtata
40
          10321 tatgagtaaa cttggtctga cagttaccaa tgcttaatca gtgaggcacc tatctcagcg
          10381 atotgtotat ttogttoatc catagttgcc tgactcoccg togtgtagat aactacgata
          10441 egggagget taccatetgg ecceagtget geaatgatac egegagaece acgeteaceg
          10501 gctccagatt tatcagcaat aaaccagcca gccggaaggg ccgagcgcag aagtggtcct
45
          10561 gcaactttat ccgcctccat ccagtctatt aattgttgcc gggaagctag agtaagtagt
          10621 togocaqtta ataqtttqcq caacqttqtt gccattqcta caggcatcqt ggtqtcacqc
          10681 togtogtttg gtatggette atteagetee ggtteecaac gateaaggeg agttacatga
          10741 toccccatgt tgtgcaaaaa agcggttagc tccttcggtc ctccgatcgt tgtcagaagt
          10801 aagttggccg cagtgttatc actcatggtt atggcagcac tgcataattc tcttactgtc
          10861 atgccatccg taagatgctt ttctgtgact ggtgagtact caaccaagtc attctgagaa
50
          10921 tagtgtatgc ggcgaccgag ttgctcttgc ccggcgtcaa tacgggataa taccgcgcca
          10981 catagcagaa ctttaaaagt gctcatcatt ggaaaacgtt cttcggggcg aaaactctca
          11041 aggatettae egetgttgag atceagtteg atgtaaccea etegtgeace caactgatet
          11101 toagcatott ttactttcac cagegtttct gggtgagcaa aaacaggaag gcaaaatgcc
          11161 gcaaaaaagg gaataagggc gacacggaaa tgttgaatac tcatactctt cctttttcaa
55
          11221 tattattgaa gcatttatca gggttattgt ctcatgagcg gatacatatt tgaatgtatt
         11281 tagaaaaata aacaaatagg ggttccgcgc acatttcccc gaaaagtgcc ac
```